

**Executive Session:** Move that the Board of Selectmen enter into Executive Session pursuant to M.G.L. Chapter 30A, §21(a) paragraph (2), to Discuss strategy sessions in preparation for negotiations with non-union personnel and to conduct contract negotiations with non-union personnel –Town Manager.

### **1. PUBLIC COMMENT**

- A. Open the Regular Meeting
- B. Public Comment Period *The Commonwealth's Open Meeting Law limits any discussion by members of the Board of an issue raised to whether that issue should be placed on a future agenda*

### 2. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. A public hearing on a petition from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T")in conjunction with Eversource Energy d/b/a/ NSTAR Electric for Grant of Location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances including fiber optic cable (s), remote nodes and pole top antennas to be attached to existing Eversource utility pole and install conduit or direct bury cable (s), located at 47 Truro Center Road, 42.002291N, -70.053161W, Attachment to existing pole #1466A. Presenter: Tim Whalen, Site Aquistion Centerline Communications

#### 3. BOARD/COMMITTEE/COMMISSION APPOINTMENTS NONE

#### 4. TABLED ITEMS NONE

#### 5. BOARD OF SELECTMEN ACTION

A. Designate Two Board of Selectmen to Participate in the Shared Services Working Group with Provincetown

Presenter: Rae Ann Palmer, Town Manager

#### 6. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. Review/Approve and Authorize Signature:
  - 1. Application for a Curb Cut Permit-2 Higgins Hollow Road
  - 2. Woods Hole Group Phase II & III Proposal for the East Harbor Culvert Replacement
  - 3. One Day Entertainment and Alcohol License for Castle Hill at Edgewood Farms December 14th
  - 4. Review and Approve Community Development Partnership Contract for the Housing Rehab program for the FY18 CDBG Grant
- B. Review and Approve Business Licenses: Lodging-Truro Vineyards; Common Victualer-Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café Restaurant, Salty Market
- C. Review and Approve Dan Smith's Tidal Grant Coordinate Change at Beach Point
- D. Review and Approve Tom Bow for Appointment on Open Space Commitee
- E. Review and Approve Board of Selectmen Minutes: October 16, 2018, November 7, 2018

#### 7. SELECTMEN REPORTS AND TOWN MANAGER REPORT

- 8. SELECTMEN COMMENTS
- 9. NEXT MEETING AGENDA: Tuesday, December 18

Agenda Item: 2A



# TOWN OF TRURO Board of Selectmen Agenda Item

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

**REQUESTOR:** Nicole Tudor, Executive Assistant on behalf of Tim Whalen Site Acquisitions (Centerline Communications)

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Petition from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T") in conjunction with Eversource Energy d/b/a NSTAR Electric for Grant Location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances at Existing Eversource Pole #1466A at 47 Truro Center Rd

**EXPLANATION:** AT&T proposes to deploy One (1) small cell site in the Town of Truro to deal with the rapidly increasing demand on AT&T's Wireless Network. The cell site will be mounted on a proposed Eversource utility pole located within the public right of way at 47 Truro Center Rd. The small cell site will work in conjunction with the existing macro sites installed on rooftops, towers and other structures in and around the Town of Truro.

The Truro Center Road location was chosen by the radio frequency engineers due to the high traffic and data demands on AT&T's network. AT&T's existing macro cell sites are not providing adequate data capacity in this location due to increased population, vehicular and foot traffic, multiple wireless devices used by each person and other contributing factors. This small cell site will work to offload the demand on the macro sites and allow for increased data capacity and speed within the immediate vicinity of the proposed cell site.

The small cell site will be installed using standard commercially accepted methods in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. All proposed attachments are to existing poles owned and maintained by Eversource. AT&T has entered into a Pole Attachment Agreement with Eversource.

The small cell installation on each existing utility pole will include: fiber optic cable (s); remote nodes in a small equipment cabinet, (H32" x W 18" x D12") mounted to the pole at least 8' above ground level; an unobtrusive pole top antenna measuring 24.7" long and 10" in diameter; conduits and cable protectors; and , an electrical meter with shutoff switch. Emissions comply with the applicable standards of the Federal Control Commission (47 U.S.

Code § 332 (c)(7)(B)(iv).

### FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): N/A

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** Without the installation, AT&T would be unable to provide specifically established coverage and capacity objectives.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO approve the Petition for Grant of Location from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T") in conjunction with Eversource Energy d/b/a NSTAR Electric for Grant Location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances at Existing Eversource Pole #1466A at 47 Truro Center Rd.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Public Hearing Notice
- 2. New Singular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T") Petition for Grant of Location, Curved Shroud Technical Specifications
- 3. Department Head Approval
- 4. Assessing Department-Abutter's List; Photos and Google Street View of Location of Eversource Pole (#1466A)



# **TOWN OF TRURO**

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505 Email: <u>ntudor@truro-ma.gov</u> or <u>nscoullar@truro-ma.gov</u>

### TOWN OF TRURO PUBLIC HEARING

#### NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC ("AT&T") PETITION OF GRANT OF LOCATION FOR TELECOMMUNICATION WIRES AND WIRELESS ATTACHMENTS AND APPURTENANCES ATTACHMENT TO EXISTING UTILITY POLE OWNED BY EVERSOURCE WITHIN THE TOWN OF TRURO LOCATED AT 47 TRURO CENTER RD

The Truro Board of Selectmen will conduct a public hearing in accordance with MGL Ch. 166, § 21, 22 and 25A on a petition from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T")in conjunction with Eversource Energy d/b/a/ NSTAR Electric for Grant of Location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances including fiber optic cable (s), remote nodes and pole top antennas to be attached to existing Eversource utility pole and install conduit or direct bury cable(s): Project: cRAN\_CP 28\_P2A: Location: 47 Truro Center Road, 42.002291N, -70.053161W, Attachment to existing pole #1466A. Said hearing will be held on **Tuesday, December 11, 2018 at 5:00 p.m.** at the Truro Town Hall, 24 Town Hall Road, Truro.

Robert Weinstein, Chairman Board of Selectmen Town of Truro



November 29, 2017

Truro Board of Selectmen 24 Town Hall Road P.O. Box 2030 Truro, MA 02666

RCVD 2018NOV6 AM8:36 ADMINESTRATIVE OFFICE TOWN OF TRURD

RE: Petition of New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T") in conjunction with Eversource Energy d/b/a/ NSTAR Electric for Grant of Location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances: Project: cRAN\_CP 28\_P2A: Location: 47 Truro Center Road, 42.002291 N, -70.053161W, Attachment to existing pole #1466A

Dear Honorable Members of the Board of Selectmen:

Pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 166, Sections 21, 22 and 25A, please find enclosed the petition (the "Petition") of New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("AT&T") for a grant of location for telecommunication wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances to be attached an existing utility pole owned by Eversource within the Town of Truro. Included with the Petition are detailed plans that identify the locations where AT&T's proposed attachments will be placed. This includes an area map of all locations as well as the utility pole profiles depicting the equipment attachments heights and specs.

AT&T requests that the Town schedule a public hearing on this Petition, subject to the requirements of Chapter 166 of the Massachusetts General Laws. Those requirements prescribe that the Town mail "written notice of the time and place of the hearing at least seven days prior to all owners of real estate abutting upon that part of the way upon, along, across or under which the line is to be constructed, as such ownership is determined by the last preceding assessment for taxation". It is my understanding that the Town will be able to produce this list and I will work with the Town Clerk to ensure the letters are sent per these requirements.

#### Project Description

AT&T proposes to deploy One (1) small cell site in the Town of Truro in order to deal with the rapidly increasing demand on AT&T's wireless network. The cell site will be mounted on a proposed Eversource utility pole located within the public right of way. The small cell sites will work in conjunction with the existing macro sites installed on rooftops, towers and other structures in and around the Town of Truro. This Petition specifically addresses the following location:

#### 47 Truro Center Road, 42.002291 N, -70.053161W, Attachment to existing pole #1466A, cRAN\_CP 28\_P2A

AT&T's radio frequency engineers targeted the proposed location due to the high traffic and data demands on AT&T's network. AT&T's existing macro cell sites are not providing adequate data capacity in this location due to increased population, vehicular and foot traffic, multiple wireless devices used by each person and other contributing factors. This small cell site will work to offload the demand on the macro sites and allow for increased data capacity and speed within the immediate vicinity of the proposed small cell site.

The small cell site will be installed using standard commercially accepted methods in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. All proposed attachments are to existing poles owned and maintained by Eversource. AT&T has entered into a Pole Attachment Agreement with Eversource.

The small cell installation on each existing utility pole will include: fiber optic cable(s); remote nodes in a small equipment cabinet H32" x W18" x D12" mounted to the pole at least 8' above ground level; an unobtrusive pole top antenna measuring 24.7" long and 10" in diameter ; conduits and cable protectors; and, an electrical meter with shutoff switch. Attached please find design sketches for each site showing the proposed location, pole height, mounting height, equipment specifications and utility plan.

#### The Telecommunciations Act of 1996 (the "Act")

Without the installation, AT&T would be unable to provide specifically established coverage and capacity objectives. The utility pole is located within the limited geographic area whereby AT&T's radio frequency engineers determined that a wireless facility is required. The Act imposes substantial restrictions affecting the standard for granting the requested relief. The ACT provides that: no laws or actions by any local government or planning or zoning board may prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, the placement, construction, or modification of communications towers, antennas, or other wireless facilities in any particular geographic area, see 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(i); local government or planning or zoning boards may not unreasonably discriminate among providers of functionally equivalent services, see 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(i); health concerns may not be considered so long as the emissions comply with the applicable standards of the FCC, see 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(ii) and the FCC's Declaratory Ruling commonly referred to as the "shot clock".

We have attached to this petition a generic emissions report demonstrating that the low power antenna will comply with applicable FCC standards with respect to emissions.

For the convenience of the Board of Selectmen, AT&T has provided a proposed Form of Order for your consideration.

Should you have any questions, or would like any additional information prior to the public hearing please do not hesitate to contact me at (781) 375-8318 or twhalen@clinellc.com. AT&T will be present at the public hearing to answer any questions you may have as well.

Thank you,

3 Mala



Tim Whalen | Site Aquisition Cell: 781.375.8318 | Fax: 617.249.0819 twhalen@clinellc.com | www.centerlinecommunications.com

#### PETITION FOR LOCATIONS FOR TELECOMUNICATIONS WIRES AND WIRELESS ATTACHMENTS AND APPURTENANCES

#### To THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN OF THE TOWN OF TRURO, MASSACHUSETTS

Pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 166, Sections 21, 22 and 25A, and the Town Ordinances of the Town of Truro, Massachusetts, NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC ("AT&T") requests that it be granted locations for and permission to construct and maintain telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances, including fiber optic cable(s), remote nodes and pole top antennas to be attached to existing Eversource utility poles, located upon and along the following public ways within the Town of Truro, as depicted on the attached plans. In addition, AT&T seeks permission to install conduit or direct bury cable(s) as depicted on the plans submitted.

Wherefore, AT&T requests that, after due notice and public hearing as provided by law, that it be granted locations for permission to construct the telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances upon, along and under the public ways within the Town of Truro as depicted on the plans filed herewith. AT&T also submitted additional information in support of this Petition.

Respectfully submitted,

NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC ("AT&T")

By: Tim Whalen Site Acquisition – Small Cell Centerline Communications, LLC

#### ORDER FOR LOCATION FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS WIRES AND WIRELESS ATTACHMENTS AND APPURTENANCES

By the Board of Selectmen

Of the Town of Truro, Massachusetts, \_\_\_\_\_, 2018

#### ORDERED:

.

That pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 166, NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC ("AT&T") is hereby granted locations for and permission to construct and maintain telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances, including fiber optic cable(s), remote nodes and pole top antennas, to be attached to existing Eversource utility poles, located upon, along and under the public ways within the Town of Truro, as substantially shown on the plans filed with said Petition. In addition, AT&T is hereby granted permission to install conduit or direct bury fiber cable(s) as depicted on the plans submitted.

The forgoing permission is subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances shall installed and operated in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.
- 2. AT&T shall indemnify and save the Town harmless against all damages, costs and expense whatsoever to which the Town may be subjected in consequence of the acts or neglect of AT&T or its agents or servants, or in any manner arising from the rights and privileges granted by the Town.
- 3. AT&T shall comply with the requirements of existing Town Ordinances, as may be applicable and such as may hereafter be adopted governing the construction and maintenance of said telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances, so far as the same are not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

I hereby certify that the foregoing was adopted at a meeting of the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Truro, Massachusetts, held on the \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

Town Clerk

APPROVED

We hereby certify that on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018, at \_\_\_\_\_\_, o'clock at \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a public hearing was held on the Petition of NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC ("AT&T") for permission to construct and maintain telecommunications wires and wireless attachments and appurtenances, including fiber optic cable(s), remote nodes and pole top antennas, to be attached to existing utility poles, located upon, along and under the public ways within the Town of Truro and to install conduit or direct bury fiber cable(s) as indicated in the plans described in the order herewith recorded, that we mailed at least seven days before said hearing a written notice of the time and place of said hearing to each of the owners of real estate (as determined by the last preceding assessment for taxation) along the ways or parts of ways upon which the Company is permitted to construct the telecommunications wires and appurtenances of AT&T under said order, and that thereupon said order was duly adopted.

Board of Selectmen of the Town of Truro

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the forgoing is a true copy of a grant of location order and certificate of hearing with notice adopted by the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Truro, Massachusetts, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018 and recorded with records of location orders of said Town, Book \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_. This certified copy is made under the provisions of Chapter 166 of the Massachusetts General Laws, as amended.

Attest:

Town Clerk



## **Curved Shroud**

### **Technical Product Description**

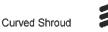


#### Copyright

© EUS Ericsson, Inc. 2017. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced in any form without the written permission of the copyright owner.

#### Disclaimer

The contents of this document are subject to revision without notice due to continued progress in methodology, design, and manufacturing. Ericsson shall have no liability for any error or damage of any kind resulting from the use of this document.



# DESCRIPTION

The Curved Shroud is a pole mounted radio concealment. Its compact rounded shape design and variable powder coat finishes blends with surrounding infrastructure.

## **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION**

#### COMPLIANCE

Telcordia GR-487-CORE:

Exposure to High-Temperature Environmental Induced Vibration Seismic Test Transportation Vibration (for configuration with up to 4x 2203 radios)

#### MECHANICAL

Width x Depth x Height: Weight: Internal Volume: 18" x 12" x 32" 70 lbs. (enclosure only) 3.8 cu. ft.

#### MOUNTING

Pole Mounting:

Wood/Steel (6" offset available) metal banding or thru bolt

#### FINISH

Variable Powder Coat Finishes

#### GROUNDING

Isolated ground bar with ¼-in stud, 5/8 ctr-ctr, copper ground bar

#### CABLE ENTRY

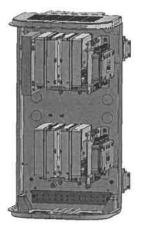
6 cable egress/ingress knock-out

#### **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT CONFIGURATIONS**

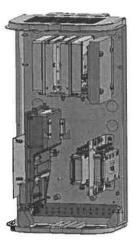
Up to 4x Ericsson 2203 Up to 2x 2203 and 1x mRRUS12 Integrated bracket for up to 2x twin-diplexer Integrated bracket for outdoor rated fiber termination box

# ENCLOSURE CONFIGURATIONS

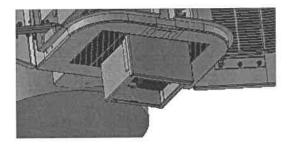
• 4x 2203, 2x twin-diplexer, 1x Fiber termination box

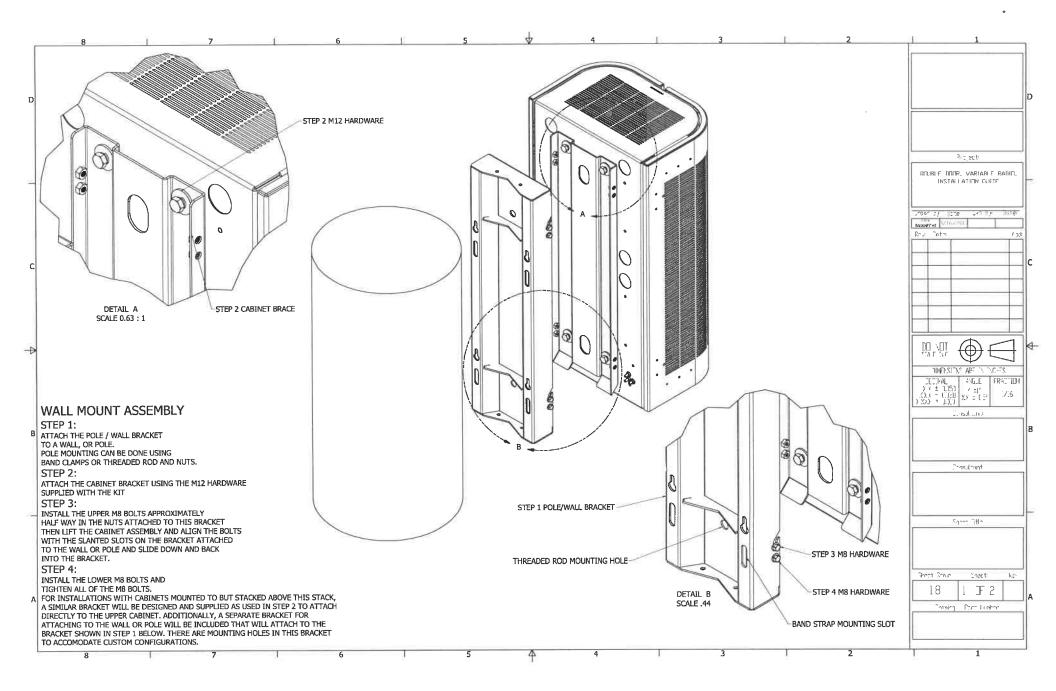


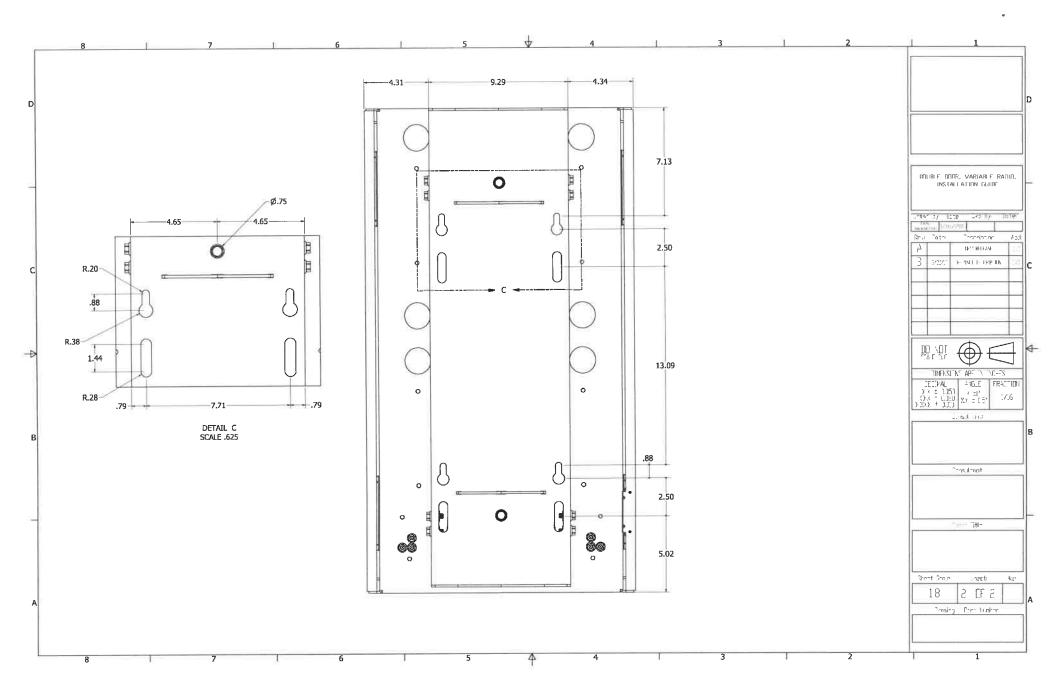
• 2x 2203, 1x mRRUS12, Fiber termination box, twin-diplexer



Additional feature: mounting provision for AC distribution box







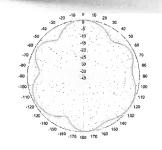


#### 10" x 24" Outdoor Pseudo Omni Canister Antenna [1695-2400, 3550-3700 and 5150-5950 MHz]

# EXTENT™ P6480i

#### **Description:**

- Pseudo Omni Canister Antenna for Outdoor DAS and Small Cells.
- 4x ports for AWS/PCS/WCS Band 1695-2400 MHz
- 4x ports for CBRS Band 3550-3700 MHz
- 2x ports for 5GHz Band 5150-5950 MHz



1695-2400, 3550-3700 and 5150-5950 MHz Pseudo Omni Canister Antenna

<b>Electrical Specificati</b>	ons			
Frequency Band [MHz]	1695-2180	2180-2400	3550-3700	5150-5950
Input Connector Type	4x 4.3-10 DIN(F)		4x 4.3-10 DIN(F)	2x 4.3-10 DIN(F)
Isolation (typ.)	-20 dB		-25 dB	-25 dB
Inter-band Isolation	-30 dB (typ)		-30 dB (typ)	-30 dB (typ)
VSWR/Return Loss	1.5:1(Typ.) 1.7:1(Max.) / 14.0 dB(Typ.) 11.8dB(Max.)			
Impedance	50 Ω			
Polarization	Dual slant 45° (±45°)			
Horizontal Beamwidth	Omni (360°)			
Vertical Beamwldth	15°	12°	15°	19°
Max. Gain	9 dBi	9.5 dBi	8.5 dBi	6 dBi(Max.)
Avg. Gain	7.5 dBi	8 dBi	8 dBi	3 dBi
Downtilt	0°			
Max Power / Port	150 Watts		100 Watts	10 Watts
PIM @ 2x43 dBm	<-153 dBc		N/A	N/A

Mechanical Specifications		
Operating Temperature	-40° to 158°F (-40° to +70°C)	
Antenna Weight	19 lbs (9 kg)	
Antenna Diameter	10" (254 mm)	
Antenna Height	24.7" (628 mm)	
Radome Material	ASA	
RoHS	Compliant	
Radome Color	Gray, Brown, 3M™ Conceal Film, Custom Colors Possible	
Ingress Protection	Outdoor (IP65)	
Wind Survival Rating	150 mph (241 km/h)	
Shipping Dimensions - L x W x D	30"x19"x19" (762x483x483 mm)	
hipping Weight (Gross Weight) 26 lbs (12 kg)		

Copyright © 2017 – Galtronics Corporation Ltd.

Proprietary Information. All rights reserved. Galtronics reserves the right to modify or amend any antenna or specification withhout prior notice.



#### **3D Antenna Patterns**



1730MHz

1930MHz

2130MHz

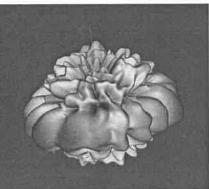


2170MHz

2320MHz







3650MHz

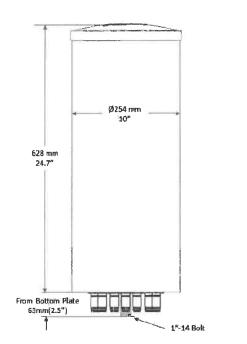
5250MHz

Copyright © 2017 – Galtronics Corporation Ltd.

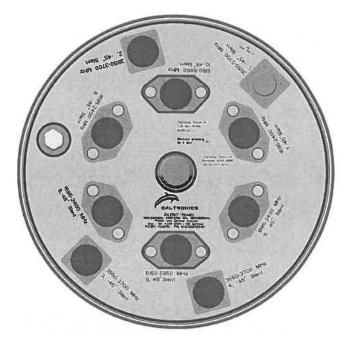
Proprietary Information. All rights reserved. Galtronics reserves the right to modify or amend any antenna or specification withhout prior notice.



#### Additional Technical Information







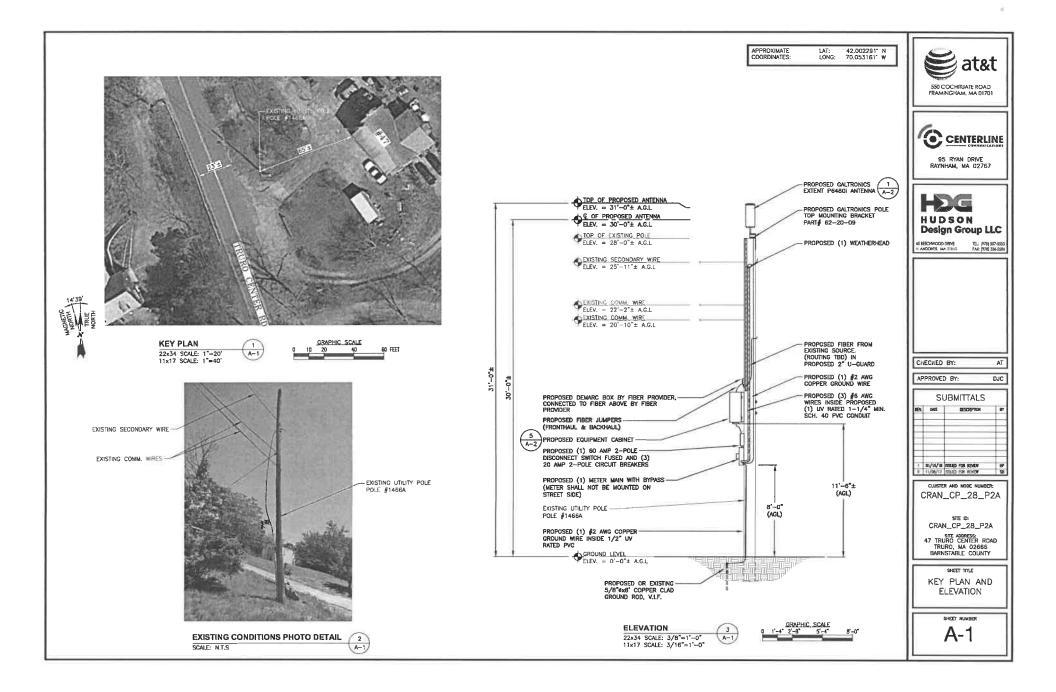
Release Date: March 02, 2017; Revision: S-1 : RFD#6480

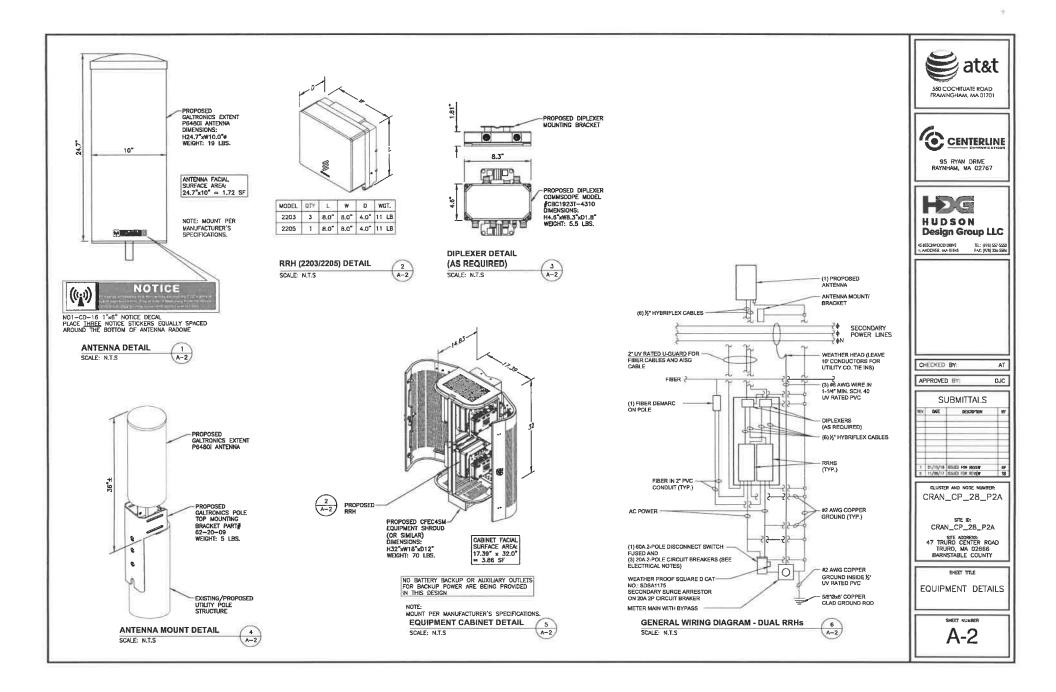
Description:	Part Number:		
Antenna with 10x 4.3-10 DIN (F) Connectors, Gray	0412	27265-06480-1	
Antenna with 10x 4.3-10 DIN (F) Connectors, Brown	0412	27265-06480-6	
Antenna with 10x 4.3-10 DIN (F) Connectors, Chrome (3M™ Conceal Film)	0412	27265-06480-C	
Mounting Bracket(s):	Part Number:		
Pole Side Mounting Bracket (wind speed of 150 mph) Offers easy pole side installation.			62-50-09
Pole Top Mounting Bracket (wind speed of 150 mph) Bracket base attached directly to wood, metal and cement poles.			62-20-09
<b>1" Mount Rod Adapter (wind speed of 150 mph)</b> Universal interface for pole top installation.	F	62-57-09	4

Matting Male Connector Torque: 4.3-10: 3.7 ft-lb ( 5 Nm)

Copyright © 2017 – Galtronics Corporation Ltd.

Proprietary Information. All rights reserved. Galtronics reserves the right to modify or amend any antenna or specification withhout prior notice.





#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVALS FOR AT&T PETITION**

Health/Conservation Agent Signature:	<b>Building Commissioner Signature:</b>
Comments/Conditions:	Comments/Conditions:
Permits/Inspections needed:	Permits/Inspections needed:
Police Department Signature:	Fire Department Signature: Digitally signed by The type collins DN: cn=Timothy Collins DN: cn=Timothy Collins ou=Truro Fire Department, email=ctollinsgeviruorma.gov, c=US
Comments/Conditions:	Comments/Conditions:
DPW Signature:	OTHER:
Comments Conditions:	Comments/Conditions:

Agenda Item: 2A4

	ASSE CERTIFI REQUE Town of True ): On Behalf of	WN OF TRURO ESSORS OFFICE IED ABUTTERS LIST EST FORM ro f New Cingular Wirel uro MA 02666	RECEIVED NOV 09 2018 ASSESSOR'S OFFICE TOWN OF TRURO
phone: home work_(5	08) 349-7004 Eversource I	FAX Pole - 47 Truro Cent	er Rd.
PROPERTY IDENTIFIC. ABUTTERS NEEDED FO (Please check one)		MAP <u>46</u> PARCEL	<u>بالمحلية (</u> FEE:
Board of Health Cape Cod Comm. Conservation Comm. Zoning Bd. Of Appea Licensing New Cir	ls \$15.00 \$15.00	Planning Board Special Permit Site Plan Preliminary Subdivision Definitive Subdivision <b>5 Public Hearing</b>	\$15.00 \$15.00 \$15.00 \$15.00 \$ (Inquire)

Note: We have up to 10 calendar days to process your order.

#### THIS SECTION FOR ASSESSORS OFFICE USE ONLY

Date request received by Assessors: $11 - 9 - 3018$	Date completed: 11 - 16 - 2018
List completed by: Kathy Bullivan	_ :

Revised 3/3/14



TRURO ASSESSORS OFFICE P.O. Box 2012 Truro, MA 02666 Telephone: (508) 349-7004 Ext. 117 Fax: (508) 349-5506

Date: November 16, 2018

# To: Town of Truro on behalf of Eversource Energy and New Cingular WirelessFrom:Assessors DepartmentCertified abutters list for: Special Permit

The following is a request from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC in conjunction with Eversource Energy to add services to the following existing pole location for Telecommunication Wires and Wireless Attachments and Appurtenances. Attached is a list of abutters for the property located at 47 Truro Center Road on Assessor's Map 46, Parcel 221. The current owner(s) as of October 22, 2018 is/are Irene Lillian Silva, Irrevocable Trust. The names and addresses of the abutters are as of November 9, 2018 according to the most recent documents received from the Barnstable County Registry of Deeds.

col Sullin Certified by:

Kathleen M Sullivan Assessor's Clerk Town of Truro P.O.Box 2012 Truro, MA 02666 Telephone: 508-349-7004, x117 Fax: 508-349-5506 ksullivan@truro-ma.gov

#### TOWN OF TRURO, MA BOARD OF ASSESSORS P.O. BOX 2012, TRURO MA 02666

MAP 46 PARCEL 221 47 TRURO CENTER ROAD

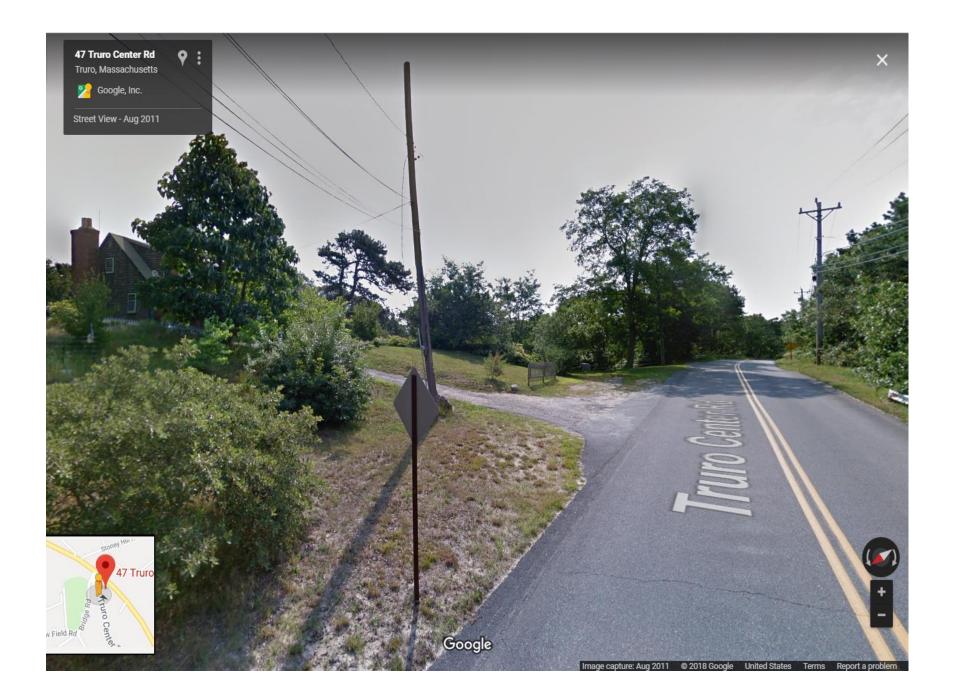
> 1 46/320/0 **3 GLACIER DR** 46/379/0 5 GLACIER DR 46/356/0 7 GLACIER DR 46/222/0 46/221 **14 BAYBERRY LN** 47 TRURO CENTER RD 46/219/0 **1 BRIDGE RD** 46/312/0 60 TRURO CENTER RD ESSERLANE 46/334/0 BAYBERRY 45 TRURO CENTER BD ROAD 100 100

Mailing Street Mailing City Көу Parcel ID Owner Location ST ZipCd/Country 2440 46-219-0-E R C BISHOP OF FALL RIVER 1 BRIDGE RD PO BOX 2577 FALL RIVER 02722-2577 MA IRENE LILLIAN SILVA REVOC TRST TRS: IRENE L. SILVA 2441 46-221-0-R 47 TRURO CENTER RD PO BOX 251 TRURO MA 02666 2442 46-222-0-R COOK PETER J & ELIZABETH A 14 BAYBERRY LN 21 MECHANIC STREET PROVINCETOWN 02657 MA BAGO TIBOR A & OFELIA M 60 TRURO CENTER RD PO BOX 145 TRURO 2521 46-312-0-R MA 02666-0145 2529 46-320-0-R MORAN DENIS & JUDITH JT REV TR TRS: MORAN DENIS J & JUDITH A 3 GLACIER DR 269 WATSON HOLLOW RD WEST SHOKAN NY 12494 45 TRURO CENTER RD PO BOX 934 RODERICK JANICE ROSE & RAYMOND TRURO 2539 46-334-0-R MA 02666-0934 WATTS-BUMPUS LAURIE & BUMPUS JOHN R 2561 46-356-0-R 7 GLACIER DR PO BOX 397 TRURO MA 02666-0397 WELLS SCOTT M & NELSON NADINE P 5 GLACIER DR 1177 22ND ST NW SUITE 4H WASHINGTON 20037 5749 46-379-0-R DC



Page

X







Agenda Item: 5A



# **TOWN OF TRURO** Board of Selectmen Agenda Item

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

REQUESTOR: Rae Ann Palmer, Town Manager

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Discussion of Shared Services Working Group Advisory Members

**EXPLANATION:** It was agreed at the November 27<sup>th</sup> Joint meeting with Provincetown to create a working group which includes the Town Managers and Assistant Town Managers from the two Towns along with two advisory representatives from both the Town of Truro and the Town of Provincetown Board of Selectmen. The advisory members will assist the Managers with policy direction for future shared services endeavors. It is anticipated that meetings will be held quarterly.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO name Truro Board of Selectmen Members

\_\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_\_ as advisory representatives to the Shared Services Working Group between the Town of Truro and the Town of Provincetown.

ATTACHMENTS: None



# **TOWN OF TRURO**

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505

#### 6. CONSENT AGENDA

A. Review/Approve and Authorize Signature:

- 1. Application for a Curb Cut Permit-2 Higgins Hollow Road
- 2. Woods Hole Group Phase II & III Proposal for the East Harbor Culvert Replacement
- 3. One Day Entertainment and Alcohol License for Castle Hill at Edgewood Farms December 14<sup>th</sup>
- 4. Review and Approve Community Development Partnership Contract for the Housing Rehab program for the FY18 CDBG Grant
- B. Review and Approve Business Licenses: Lodging-Truro Vineyards; Common Victualer-Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café Restaurant, Salty Market
- C. Review and Approve Dan Smith's Tidal Grant Coordinate Change at Beach Point
- D. Review and Approve Tom Bow for Appointment on Open Space Commitee
- E. Review and Approve Board of Selectmen Minutes: October 16, 2018, November 7, 2018



# TOWN OF TRURO

## Select Board Agenda Item

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

**REQUESTOR:** Noelle Scoullar, Executive Assistant

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Application for a Curb Cut Permit

**EXPLANATION:** Thomas Taborelli, owner of 2 Higgins Hollow Road, has submitted an application for a curb cut permit to move the driveway away from the busy corner of Higgins Hollow Road and Longnook Road. DPW Director Cabral and Police Chief Calise have both signed off on this project.

### FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): N/A

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** Driveway will remain where it is currently located.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** *MOTION TO approve the curb cut permit and authorize the Chair to sign.* 

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Application for curb cut permit with Plan of Land

#### EXHIBIT 1

#### TOWN OF TRURO APPLICATION FOR A CURB CUT PERMIT

**Note:** This permit application must be accompanied by a plan. If this permit is being applied for by someone other than the Owner of the property, the owner's signature must appear at the bottom of the application.

Date: //-/-

To the Board of Selectmen 24 Town Hall Road P. O. Box 2030 Truro, MA 02666

RCVD 2018H0V19 AMS:13

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE TOWN OF TRURD

#### Re: APPLICATION FOR A CURB CUT

Dear Board Members:

The applicant(s) hereby make application for a curb cut as follows:

Name(s): THOMAS TABORELI
Address: 2 Hi66MS Hollan Read
Curb Cut Street Location:
Affected Town or State road: <u>Higgins Hollaw Rend</u>
Truro Assessor's Map Number: Parcel Number:
Name of contractor: JAKE FRANCES CONI - GRASSLOOTS
Reason/explanation: TO MOVE DRIVEWAY AWAY
Reason/explanation: TO MOVE DRIVEWAY AWAY FROM BUSY CORNER OF HH + LENGWOOK
I/we hereby agree to the terms and conditions as outlined in this policy and attached Exhibits:
Applicant's Signature: Ham Deborell.
Owner's Signature (if different):Samc Date:D
Owner's Address (if different):

Application for a Curb Cut Permit Page 2

Approved Disapproved	Not Applicable
4/14	<u>16.100 2018</u> Date
Director, Department of Public Works	Date
Chief of Police Approval:	
Approved Disapproved	Not applicable
$\searrow$	<u>19 Nov 2018</u> Date
Chief of Police	Date
Board of Selectmen Approval:	
Approved Disapproved	
Chairman, Board of Selectmen	Date
Planning Board Approval (if required):	
Approved Disapproved	Not Applicable
Chairman, Planning Board	Date
Chairman, Flamming Doard	Date
<b>Building Commissioner Approval:</b>	
Approved Disapproved	Building Permit Number
Building Commissioner	Date
Bunding Commissioner	Date
Mass Highway Referral (if required):	
Date Forwarded	
	Signature
Diversion Description of Deckie Works Declarat	ion of Compliance
<b>Director, Department of Public Works Declarat</b> I have inspected the property located at	
requested on the Application for a Curb Cut dated	to be in compliance with the Board
of Selectmen Policy #28 - Curb Cut Policy.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Dete
Director, Department of Public Works	Date
<b>Building Commissioner Final Approval:</b>	
Approved Disapproved	Certificate of Occupancy
Building Commissioner	Date

. . <sup>K</sup>



### Grass Roots Landscaping

PO Box 960 N. Eastham, MA 02651 (508) 255-3500

November 14, 2018

Town of Truro PO Box 2030 Truro, MA 02666

To whom it may concern,

We are a local landscape installation  $\mathcal{F}$  maintenance company with our main office located in Orleans. We have been contracted by Thomas Taborelli whom resides a 2 Higgens Hollow Rd in Truro for landscape renovations  $\mathcal{F}$  improvements.

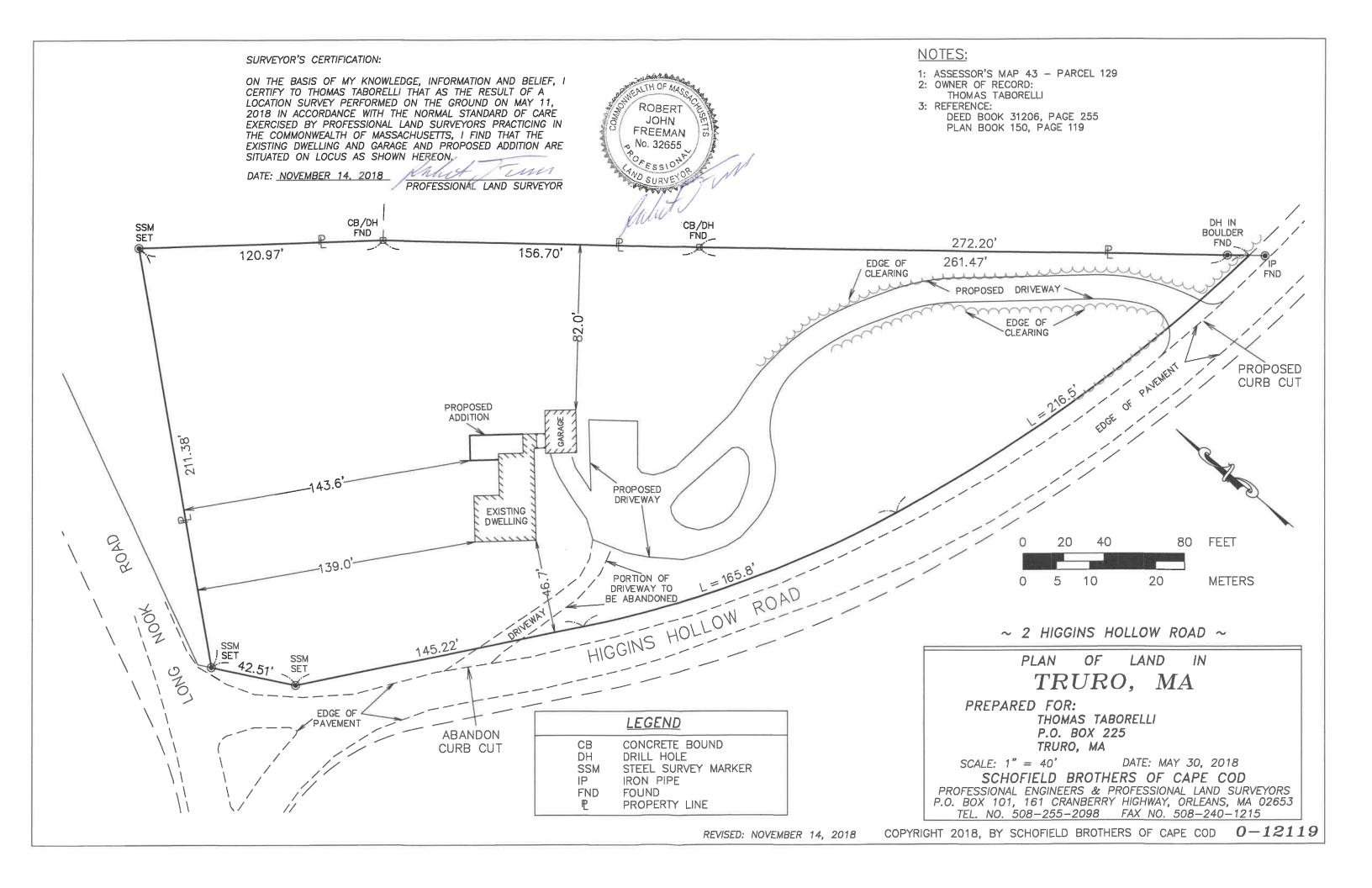
Working with the homeowner, engineer, as well as the Town of Truro, it is our goal to move the driveway location to obtain better visibility and a safer departure, while allowing sufficient space for vehicle turn-around. A proposed location has been delineated on the attached site plan which has more level terrain and clearer line of sight. It is also proposed to install a wall on Taborelli's property eliminating the existing curb cut and reducing run-off from the property on to the town road.

The driveway proposed would be constructed and graded in a manner to contain any driveway runoff on the private property. During construction, waddle fencing may be used to prevent temporary erosion before project is finalized. The base layer of the driveway is to be constructed using processed hardener, a natural blue stone aggregate of various sizes ranging from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to dust, in a 3" +/~ layer. The surface of the driveway is to be a 3" +/~ layer of both  $\frac{3}{4}$ " native stone and crushed shell. All levels including sub-grade will be compacted. The area located between the edge of pavement of the town road and proposed driveway shall be hot-mixed & bermed.

If you have any guestions or need any further details, please do not hesitate to reach out to me directly. Thank you for your time and assistance with this project.

Best Regards,

Jake Francesconi-President Gro Cape Cod, Ltd. DBA Grass Roots Landscaping & Nauset Flooring Company (508)360-3409 cell





**Consent Agenda Item: 6A2** 



# TOWN OF TRURO

# **Board of Selectmen Agenda Item**

**DEPARTMENT:** Public Works

**REQUESTOR:** Jarrod Cabral, DPW Director

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

ITEM: Woods Hole Group Phase II & III Proposal-East Harbor Culvert Replacement

**EXPLANATION:** Attached for your review and approval is a proposal from the Woods Hole Group for continuing engineering and construction supervision services for the East Harbor culvert replacement project. This proposal focuses on the final design and permitting services required for the underground culvert between Rte. 6 and Rte. 6A, as well as supplemental services for the offshore outfall phase.

FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): Debt Authorization at 2017 Annual Town Meeting

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** Culvert will further deteriorate, increasing the threats to road utilities, as well as public and private infrastructure.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO Approve the Woods Hole Group Phase II & III Proposal for the East Harbor Culvert Replacement and Authorize the Chair to Sign.

### ATTACHMENTS:

1. Phase II & III Proposal



WOODSHOLEGROUP.COM

October 18, 2018

Job No. 2013-0084

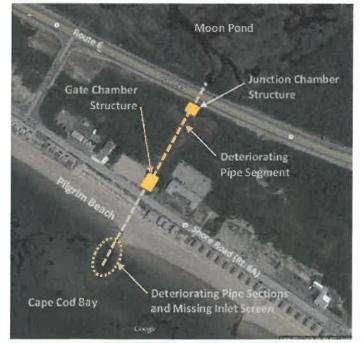
Sent by Electronic Mail

Mr. Jarrod Cabral, Director Department of Public Works Town of Truro P.O. Box 2030 Truro, MA 02666 Email: jcabral@truro-ma.gov Tel: (774) 722-3747

### Phase II & III Proposal - East Harbor Culvert Replacement

Dear Mr. Cabral

Woods Hole Group offers this proposal for engineering design, permitting, and bid support services required for repairing/replacing the failing East Harbor culvert system in Truro, MA. Prior work approved on this project includes planning, survey, geotechnical, engineering design, permitting, and bid support services primarily related to the ocean outfall, as well as survey, geotechnical, planning, and preliminary engineering work for the culvert section between the roads. This proposal now focuses on the final design and permitting services required for the underground culvert between Rte. 6 and Rte. 6A, as well as supplemental services for the



General Site Lavout.

107 Waterhouse Road, Bourne, MA 02532 USA T +1 508 540.8080 F +1 508 540.1001



offshore outfall phase (dune walkover design and bid process support). Services not yet included in this proposal include bid support for the culvert project, as well as construction monitoring services for either phase of the project. The original culvert is a composite structure that includes a seaward section of concrete box culvert sections supported by pilings, which connects under Shore Road (Route 6A) through a junction box that includes an inoperable tidal gate control system (Figure 1).

The concrete section continues underground between Shore Road and the State Highway Route 6, where its connects to another junction box and a culvert under the highway before exiting through a headwall into Moon Pond, a southern section of the East Harbor system. The junction boxes and culvert sections upstream of Shore Road have several sinkholes, exposing steel sheeting and joints at places. The condition of the tidal gate control system adjacent to Shore Road is unknown, but it is our understanding that the flap gates are wedged in an open position. Repairing or replacing the existing failing structure will allow continued drainage and modest tidal flushing, while allowing management of upland flooding, insect control, habitat restoration, and protection of public safety.

This project is not intended to fully restore flushing of East Harbor / Pilgrim Lake system, which is a longer-term initiative. Rather, this project is intended to address a failing piece of infrastructure, while incorporating flow restoration measures within the constraints of the property limits and roadway crossings. Woods Hole Group has developed a phased approach for completing the project through construction that was first detailed in the full Woods Hole Group report, *Final Report: East Harbor Culvert Evaluation* (June, 2016).

A project approach has been agreed upon with the Town to undertake design, permitting and repair of the two portions of the structure on separate design, permitting and construction tracks:

- Partial replacement of the outfall Structure on Noon's Landing Beach: This first portion of the project has been previously authorized and is currently in the bid phase for the partial replacement of the seaward portion of the outfall. Some additional bid-phase services are provided in this proposal, and future construction monitoring services will be provided under a supplemental scope of services.
- Partial replacement of the underground culvert between Shore Road and Route 6: This second portion of the project includes the design, permitting, and bid-support services for replacing the underground culvert between the Shore Road and Route 6 junction boxes, which is covered under this proposal. Additional bid and construction-phase services will be provided under a supplemental scope of services once the design is finalized and permitted.

This proposal includes subcontract services from Fuss & O'Neill, Inc. for engineering design, bid, and construction-phase support services. The level of support (e.g., part- or full-time inspection) and the duration of construction for the respective projects will be determined in developing the scope and budget for these future services upon the completion of this scope of work.

### SCOPE OF WORK

As outlined in the prior October 20, 2017 Proposal, the scope of work for each of the two portions of the project is being conducted in three (3) phases including:

I. Supplemental Surveys/Investigations and Preliminary Design



- II. Final Engineering Design and Permitting
- III. Contractor Bidding and Construction Administration Assistance

To date, all services offered under Phase I have been completed including supplemental field survey, subsurface investigations, field investigation report, and the preliminary design (Tasks 1-5). There was an overage in the amount of \$1,380 left over from Phase I Task 2 site survey performed by Ryder & Wilcox that the Town agreed to fulfill in an April 12, 2018 email during the final design and permitting services for the underground culvert portion of the project (Tasks 6B and 7B). The Phase II Tasks for the Final Engineering Design & Drawings and Environmental Permitting of the offshore outfall are either completed or in the permitting process. In addition, a portion of Task 8, Contractor Bid Process support for the outfall portion, was included in Task 7A to help expedite that portion of the project. The remaining scope of services offered by this proposal for the underground culvert replacement include the following:

### Phase II Services - Final Engineering Design and Permitting for Underground Culvert

The scope of services to provide the remaining Phase II tasks for the final design and permitting of the underground culvert between Shore Road and Route 6, as well as the design of the dune overwalk structure is provided below:

- Tasks 6B Environmental Permitting for Culvert Repairs: Task 6B will include the preparation of permit
  applications for repairs of the underground culvert sections between Shore Road and Route 6 and
  modifications to its two (2) chamber structures. Based on our experience with the project so far and
  discussions with various regulatory bodies, it is assumed that the only two (2) permit applications will be
  required including:
  - 1. Notice of Intent (NOI) application to the Town of Truro Conservation Commission Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP)
  - 2. MassDOT Access Permit

Drawings to support the permit applications will be completed under Task 7B below. The MassDOT Access Permit application will be prepared and filed as a Non-Vehicular Access Permit since all work is being completed within the State Highway Layout. The MassDOT will review the project drawings with a narrative description, which are to be transmitted with the application. Since the culvert replacement is located outside of the intertidal area and well above the High Tide Line, it will not require a MassDEP Chapter 91 office notification or a USACE Category 2 permit application that were required for the offshore outfall permitting. If it is determined that additional permit applications are needed, then an additional scope of work will be provided for this work. Woods Hole Group will respond to permitting agency permit comments, and provide revisions if needed. We have budgeted a certain level of effort for this assistance. If additional out of scope assistance is required, we will gain approval from the Town prior to proceeding. It is also assumed that the Woods Hole Group team will help draft the Order of Conditions (OOCs) for the project as was completed for the outfall permitting.

It is assumed that the Town will negotiate/coordinate with relevant property owners to obtain written permission for proposed project activities (e.g., access, staging/stockpiling). Meetings are assumed for agency interaction (1), NOI hearings (1), and Town progress meetings (2). Additional meetings, if required, will be provided on a time and materials basis.



• Task 6C - Dune Walkover Structure Design Analysis, Drawings and Technical Specification: This task includes engineering design, drawings and specifications for dune walkover structure at Noon's Landing Beach. It is understood and assumed that this structure is not required to meet ADA requirements. It is also assumed that the foundation for this structure will be designed for construction using timber piles on the ocean side of the dune, with consideration for sonotubes on the landward side of the dune, based upon subsurface conditions identified by the boring program conducted under Phase I. The foundation type will be selected upon review of subsurface data, structure loadings, and wave forcing; design of one foundation type is included in this scope of services (no alternatives evaluation). A budgetary opinion of cost will be prepared for construction of the structure.

As the dune enhancement will result in placement of several feet of sand on the beach adjacent to the existing dune, which will potentially erode from seasonal migration and/or storm surges, the oceanward side of the structure is assumed to extend to the elevation of existing beach profile such that beach access will be provided through the range of potential dune/beach profiles (i.e., from existing to proposed post-enhancement profiles). Drawings and specifications will be developed to constructionlevel design and incorporated into bid/contract documents being prepared for repair of the outfall structure.

**Tasks 7B – Final Engineering Design Analysis and Drawings for Culvert:** A preliminary engineering design for the culvert and outfall system was completed under Phase I. Task 7B will finalize the engineering design, specifications, and drawings for replacing the underground culvert between Shore Road and Route 6 including modifications to its two (2) chamber structures. Engineering design plan sets will be developed to permitting-level designs for the NOI Application and MassDOT Access Permits. Design or plan modifications required due to additional permitting requirements or conditions will be incorporated into the drawings and specifications, as appropriate, upon receipt of permit authorizations. It is assumed that control of water, water bypassing, and coffer damming/access requirements will be developed on the plans as performance technical specifications leaving flexibility for the contractor to develop and submit its own PE-stamped design specifications submittal for review and acceptance. The shoring layout/description will be indicated as delegated design performance specifications where the contractor's engineer will complete detailed analyses to determine sheeting depths and layouts bracing. A certain level of effort has been budgeted for this assistance, and additional out of scope assistance, if required, will be provided on a time and materials basis.

### Phase III Services – Contractor Bidding and Construction Administration Assistance

The scope of services to provide the Town assistance with the bidding process is provided below.

Task 8A – Outfall Contractor Bid Process: The Woods Hole Group team will provide assistance to the
Town in soliciting bids for repairs to the outfall structure. This will consist of attendance at a pre-bid
meeting to describe the project, contract requirements and address bidder questions. A draft
addendum will be prepared documenting responses provided at the pre-bid meeting and subsequently
received by email. This draft addendum will be provided in PDF format for the Town review, revised to
address received comments, and provided as a final PDF for distribution to bidders via email. The
Woods Hole Group team will review and tabulate bids, call references for the lowest apparent bidder,
and prepare a draft and final recommendation letter for the Town's award of the bid. Note that a



portion of this task, drafting the front-end bidding and contract documents including a contract manual, was previously authorized previously under Task 7A of the July 13, 2018 Proposal. This assumed that the Town will take the lead on the actual bid process (e.g., preparation of bid documents and forms, solicitation and public notice, receipt and evaluation, address contractor inquiries, etc.) using bid specifications and plans provided by the Woods Hole Group and Fuss & O'Neill team.

### **SCHEDULE**

The permitting and bid process for partial replacement of the outfall are ongoing, and the overwalk structure drawings and specifications for Task 6C are being expedited with email approval from the Town for incorporation into the bid/contract documents as part of the issued addendum within a week of authorization. Bidding assistance will be provided by the Woods Hole Group team in accordance schedules established with Town.

For the underground culvert between Rte. 6 and Rte. 6A, the team is prepared to initiate work within two (2) weeks of receiving a notice to proceed. The draft design, permit applications, and permitting-level drawings will be provided within 12-14 weeks of authorization, and final drawings and permit applications will be provided within two weeks of receipt of comments. Approximately four (4) months would be required to reach a point where the design and specifications for the culvert replacement project are ready for the Town to put out to bid. This assumes the project can be put out to bid prior to permitting, and that permitting can proceed in parallel. Interim steps along the way, some performed in parallel, are listed below. As part of project kick-off activities, a more detailed schedule will be provided with milestone dates and deliverables.

#### ESTIMATED BUDGET

The estimated budget for the Permitting and Engineering Design of the Culvert (Tasks 6B and 7B), Dune Overwalk Structure (6C), and the Outfall Bid Support (Task 8A) for the Outfall is **\$136,480** and a breakdown is summarized in the Table below:



2.8 Site Survey Overages from Ryder & Wilcox	\$1,380
PHASE II. Permitting and Final Design	
Task 6B. Culvert permitting	\$28,800
6A.1 Prepare and file NOI	
6A.2 Conservation hearing (1)	
6A.3 DEP Chapter 91 Notice	
6A.4 USACE Notice	
6A.5 Permit drawings	
6A.6 Permit service and recordings	
6A.7 PM & correspondence	
Task 6C. Dune Walkover Structure Design Analysis, Drawings & Technical	
Specs	\$12,500
6C.1 Design Analyses	
6C.2 Specs	
6C.3 Draft & Final construction design plans & specs	
6C.4 Opinion of Coast	
6C.5 PM & Correspondence	
Task 7B. Culvert final design	\$83,900
7A.1 Design refinements	
7A.2 Contractor performance technical and access specifications	
7A.3 Specifications	
7A.4 Draft Final design plans	
7A.5 Progress review meeting	
7A.6 Final design plans and specifications	
7A.7 Bid support for outfall only (review Town document, attend pre-bid	
meeting, and answer questions)	
7A.8 PM & Correspondence	
PHASE III. Bid & Construction Process	
Task 8A. Beach outfall bid support	\$9,900
8A.2 Prepare Draft & Final Addendum	
8A.3 Pre-bid onsite contractor meeting	
8A.4 Bid meeting	
8A.5 Address questions/comments from contractors	
8A.6 Support Town for decision	



The proposal was assembled under the assumptions for a time and materials services contract. Realistic budgets for planning purposes were estimated based on the detailed level of effort in the WBS, and experience with similar projects. Costs will be submitted based on the actual time and expenses required to perform the work. Every effort will be made to conserve costs where possible. These cost estimates are inclusive of Fuss & O'Neill's and other subcontract services, standard Woods Hole Group mark-up, and Woods Hole Group labor. We also can proceed incrementally with key stop points along the way if preferred by the Town. In this case, a revised schedule would be provided. Invoices will be submitted monthly based upon percent complete, and payment is due within 30-days of the invoice date. Woods Hole Group reserves the opportunity to withhold work products or pursue legal action to obtain rightful payment.

We appreciate the opportunity to present this proposal, and look forward to continuing our work together on this project. If there are any questions please contact myself, Robert Hamilton, by email at <u>bhamilton@whgrp.com</u> or phone at 508-495-6229.

Sincerely,

P. Jamita

Robert P. Hamilton, Jr. President & Coastal Engineer The Woods Hole Group, Inc.

### Acceptance and Authorization to Proceed:

"I authorize Woods Hole Group, Inc. to proceed with the above scope of work and budget of \$136,480"

**Client Name** 

Date

**Woods Hole Group Representative** 

Date



# TOWN OF TRURO

# **Board of Selectmen Agenda Item**

**DEPARTMENT:** Licensing Department

**REQUESTOR:** Nicole Tudor, Executive Assistant, on behalf of Truro Center for the Arts at Edgewood Farm

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Approval of a One-Day Alcohol and Entertainment License for December 14, 2018 at Truro Center for the Arts at Edgewood Farm

**EXPLANATION:** MGL Chapter 138 § 14 provides local authority to license Special One-Day alcohol licenses and MGL Chapter 140 § 181 provides local authority to license performance events.

The All Alcohol and Entertainment Application for review and approval is for an event being held on Friday, December 14, 2018 from 6-9pm for the Truro Center for the Arts annual Holiday Bash Fundraiser (<u>https://www.castlehill.org/special-events/2018/12/14/holiday-bash</u>). The event is being held at Castle Hill at Edgewood Farm, 3 Edgewood Way from 6:00pm-9:00pm. The applicant is requesting an all alcohol license and there will also be a DJ (Matty Dread) at the fundraiser with amplified music.

The One-Day All Alcohol and One-Day Entertainment Application has been reviewed and approved by the Chief of Police. Certificate of Inspection of Edgewood Farm, Certificate of Insurance for Liquor Liability have been provided along with Tips Certification.

### FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): N/A

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** This fundraiser event will not have alcohol or entertainment.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO approve the One-Day Alcohol and Entertainment Licenses for Truro Center for the Arts at Edgewood Farm on Friday, December 14, 2018 from 6:00pm-9:00pm at 3 Edgewood Way and to authorize the Chair to sign the applications.

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. One Day Alcohol and Entertainment Application approved by Chief of Police, Liquor Liability, eTIPS Certification, Certificate of Inspection, Liquor Liability

**Consent Agenda Item: 6A3** 

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

TOWN OF TRURD



**TOWN OF TRURO** 

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Licensing Department PH: 508-349-7004, Ext. 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505 Email: <u>ntudor@truro-ma.gov</u> or <u>nscoullar@truro-ma.gov</u>

# **Application for a One Day Pouring License**

MGL Chapter 138, Section 14 Special Licenses

The Local Licensing Authorities of TRURO pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 138 § 14 issuance of a special one-day pouring license as described herein.

BUSINESS/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION
Aucia Moretti Sauza Truo Center for The AAS at Capile Hill Name of Applicant Business/Organization Name
P.O. BOX 756 TWO, MA 02666 Mailing Address of Business/Organization
Non-profit or For-profit Entity Xes No If yes, proof of Non-Profit Status must accompany this application
Alicia Maretti Sauza 508-214-0836 Alicia @ Castlehill.org Contact Person Phone Number Email
INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORMATION
the second s
Individual's Name Mailing Address
Phone Number Email Address
Email Address
EVENT INFORMATION
December 19,2018 findraisee
Date(s) of Event for License to be issued Purpose of Event (example: fundraiser, etc.)
Hours of Alcoholic Beverages sales, service and/or Consumption (from - to) 6-9pm
Edgewood Form 3 Edgewood Way Third MA 02666 Event Location (Must provide facility name, if any, street number and name)
Thur Contra For The Arts P.O. Box 756 Third, MA 07646 508-214-0836 Property Owner Name and Address Phone number
Cosmos         Cosmos         IOO           Name of Caterer (if applicable)         Approximate number of people attending
Name of Caterer (if applicable)         Approximate number of people attending
Is the event open to the general public <u>X</u> Yes <u>No</u>
Truro Application for One Day Pouring License 1 of 2

<form>  Al Alanda Baverages (97.00)   (a) Inso only (95.00) (b) Inso only (95.00) (c) Inso only (100.00) (c) Inso only (100.00)</form>	17*11 .T 5	Yes No If Yes, Type of Entertainment
Lieses is for the Sale of:	will there be Police Detail <u>×</u>	YesNo
Image: Control (Stong)       Image: Control (Stong)         White Stong on the Alcohol of the event (where is it being purchased*?)       Uter Stong on the Stong on the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the Stong on the Alcohol?       With the Stong on the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the Stong on the Alcohol?       With the Stong on the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the Stong on the St		Purchase & Service
Image: Control (Stong)       Image: Control (Stong)         White Stong on the Alcohol for the event (where is it being purchased*?)       Uter Stong on the Stong on the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?         With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the Alcohol?       With the serving the ser	License is for the Sale of:	
What is the source of the alcohol for the event (where is it being purchased*) <u>UVeX SupP Lowe Stree</u> "I'When is being domands ase ABCC - Charry Wine Fundation of http://www.mas.gov/abc/anes.lice.erms.htm Who will be serving the Alcohol? <u>Alcohol is a 1-posed</u> <i>TRY CERTIFIED REQUIRED-SUBMIT COPY OF CERTIFICATION WITH APPLICATION</i> Massachusetts Alcohol Beverage Control Commission (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase of Alcohol used in conjunction with a temporary pouring license. The list includes alcohol wholesalers, farm brevers, for submitted temporary pouring license. <i>Applicant's Signature</i> Certify under the pains and penaltics of perjury that the above information is true and that I will comply with all and alcohol Control Laws of the State of Massachusetts and policies and regulations of the Town of True. <u>Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the Massachusetts Mainsipalities are required to send copies of the facility must be provided, if applicable. The Local Licensing Authority may impose restrictions and/or conditions. Market and of Selectmen <u>Machon</u> <u>April 2008</u> estrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate: </u>	All Alcohol Beverages (\$75.	.00) Wines & Malt beverages Only (\$50.00)
When is being donated see ABCC - Charry Wine Fundraising Application at http://www.mass.gov/abcc/nec-lic-perma.htm Tris Centrified Discussion (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase. Massachusetis Alcohol Beverage Control Commission (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase. Massachusetis Alcohol Beverage Control Commission (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase. Applicant's Signature Certify under the pains and penalties of perjury that the above information is true and that I will comply with all inplicable Alcohol Control Laws of the State of Massachusetis and policies and regulations of the Town of Truro. Massachusetis Municipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued to persons who are at least 21 years of age. 1 Licenses are issued to persons who are at least 21 years of age. 2 Liquor Liability Insurance Certificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" in the lower of the certificate form. 2 A copy of the required Fire Safety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. 3 Diffice Use Only Approval Approval Approval Approval Approval Approval Approval Approval 3 Date 3 D	Wines Only (\$50.00)	Malt Beverages Only (\$50.00)
Assachusetts Alcohol Beverage Control Commission (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase, manufacturers and direct shippers only. At this time, package stores and liquor stores are not considered "authorized sources" for use with a temporary pouring license. The list includes alcohol wholesalers, form brewers, manufacturers and direct shippers only. At this time, package stores and liquor stores are not considered "authorized sources" for use with a temporary pouring license. <b>Applicant's Signature</b> Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signature  Applicant's All the basic of Derivery that the above information is true and that I will comply with all applications of the Control Laws of the State of Massachusetts and policies and regulations of the Town of Truro. <b>Applicant's Signature</b> Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signature  Applicant's All the State of Massachusetts and policies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the ABCC in Boston.  All Massachusetts Municipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the lower left corner of the certificate form.  Approval  Appr	What is the source of the alcohol for th *If Wine is being donated see ABC	te event (where is it being purchased *?) Lovas Super Liquer Store C - Charity Wine Fundraising Application at <u>http://www.mass.gov/abcc/spec-lic-perms.htm</u>
Assachusetts Alcohol Beverage Control Commission (ABCC) has a 3-page list of "authorized sources" for the purchase, manufacturers and direct shippers only. At this time, package stores and liquor stores are not considered "authorized sources" for use with a temporary pouring license. The list includes alcohol wholesalers, form brewers, manufacturers and direct shippers only. At this time, package stores and liquor stores are not considered "authorized sources" for use with a temporary pouring license. <b>Applicant's Signature</b> Applicant's Signature  Applicant's Signat	Who will be serving the Alcohol?	ALCIA MOREHI SOLEC
Certify under the pains and penalties of perjury that the above information is true and that I will comply with all main called Alcohol Control Laws of the State of Massachusetts and policies and regulations of the Town of Truco.  Junce Market Municipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the ABCC in Boston.  4. Almost Librarian Certificate may be required and must list the Town of Truco as the "certificate holder" in the lower left corner of the certificate form.  4. Acopy of the required Fire Safety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable.  5. The Local Licensing Authority may impose restrictions and/or conditions.  6. Office Use Only  6. Date  6. Date  6. Date  6. Date  6. Date  6. Date 6.	of Alcohol used in conjunction with a t manufacturers and direct shippers only	temporary pouring license. The list includes alcohol wholesalers, farm brewers, y. At this time, package stores and liquor stores are not considered "authorized
and jeable Alcohol Control Laws of the State of Massachusetts and policies and regulations of the Town of Truro.   July July   Signature July   • Licenses are issued to persons who are at least 21 years of age.   • All Massachusetts Municipalities are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to the ABCC in Boston.   • Liquor Liability Insurance Certificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" in the lower left corner of the certificate form.   • A copy of the required Fire Safety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable.   • The Local Licensing Authority may impose restrictions and/or conditions.   Office Use Only   AppROVAL   Neeting Date   olice Department   Date Date   Outcome   Date   Date		Applicant's Signature
APPROVAL  Board of Selectmen Meeting Date Police Department Date Date Lestrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate:	Signature	
Board of Selectmen Meeting Date Police Department Date December 4, 2028 Alestrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate:	<ul> <li>All Massachusetts Municipalit the ABCC in Boston.</li> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance Cer in the lower left corner of the c</li> <li>A copy of the required Fire Sat</li> </ul>	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to rtificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable.
olice Department Date December 1, 2028 estrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate:	<ul> <li>All Massachusetts Municipalit the ABCC in Boston.</li> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance Cer in the lower left corner of the c</li> <li>A copy of the required Fire Sat</li> </ul>	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to rtificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. y may impose restrictions and/or conditions.
testrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate:	<ul> <li>All Massachusetts Municipalit the ABCC in Boston.</li> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance Cer in the lower left corner of the c</li> <li>A copy of the required Fire Sat</li> </ul>	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to rtificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. y may impose restrictions and/or conditions. Office Use Only
Restrictions/Conditions attached to the license by the Board of Selectmen or its Delegate:	<ul> <li>All Massachusetts Municipalit the ABCC in Boston.</li> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance Cer in the lower left corner of the c</li> <li>A copy of the required Fire Sat</li> </ul>	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to rtificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. y may impose restrictions and/or conditions. Office Use Only APPROVAL
	<ul> <li>All Massachusetts Municipalit the ABCC in Boston.</li> <li>Liquor Liability Insurance Cer in the lower left corner of the c</li> <li>A copy of the required Fire Sat</li> <li>The Local Licensing Authority</li> </ul>	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to trificate may be required and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. way impose restrictions and/or conditions. Office Use Only APPROVAL 
	All Massachusetts Municipality the ABCC in Boston.     Liquor Liability Insurance Cerr in the lower left corner of the co A copy of the required Fire Sat The Local Licensing Authority Board of Selectmen Police Department	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to this time and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. fety Inspection Certificate of the facility must be provided, if applicable. Analytic conditions.
ruro Application for One Day Pouring License 2 of 2	All Massachusetts Municipality the ABCC in Boston.     Liquor Liability Insurance Cerr in the lower left corner of the of A copy of the required Fire Sat The Local Licensing Authority Board of Selectmen Oblice Department	ties are required to send copies of temporary pouring licenses issued by the Town to this time and must list the Town of Truro as the "certificate holder" certificate form. If the facility must be provided, if applicable. If applicable and must list the facility must be provided, if applicable. If the facility may impose restrictions and/or conditions.

N OF P	A CONTRACTOR OF	RCUB 2018H0U26 am115
20 of the Plan	TOWN OF TRUE	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFI
	Licensing Departmen PO Box 2030, Truro, MA 02 H: 508-349-7004, Ext. 110 or 124 Fax: 508 mail: <u>ntudor@truro-ma.gov</u> or <u>nscoullar@tru</u>	t 2666 -349-5505
	tion for an Entertainn	
V	Weekday Saturday	+Sunday *Please complete the Commonwealth's Public Entertainment on Sunday Application
	hereby applies for a license in accordan ral Laws, c.140 §183A amended, Ch. 14	
the second se	USINESS/ORGANIZATION INFOR	the second s
Alicia Moretti Souza	Truro Center	for the Arts at Castle Hill
Name of Applicant	Business/Or	rganization Name
P. O. Box 756 Truro, MA 0266	6	
Mailing Address of Business/Organiz	zation	
Is this a Non-profit or For-profit Enti		Yes No profit status <u>must</u> accompany this application
Alicia Moretti Souza	500 044 0000	aliaia@aaatlahill.org
Alicia Morelli Souza	508-214-0836	alicia@castlehill.org
	SUS-214-U836 Phone Number	Email
Contact Person		Email
Contact Person	Phone Number	Email
Contact Person	Phone Number	Email MATION Mailing Address
Contact Person	Phone Number	Email
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION to be issued	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License Hours of Event (from - to) 6-9pm Edgewood Farm 3 Edgewood	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION to be issued Way, Truro	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser Purpose of Event (example: fundraiser)
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License Hours of Event (from - to) 6-9pm Edgewood Farm 3 Edgewood Location (Must provide facility name, i	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION e to be issued Way, Truro f any, street number and name) astle Hill	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser Purpose of Event (example: fundraiser) Event is: 🖉 Indoor 🗋 Outdoor Event (Please check applicable box)
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License Hours of Event ( <i>from - to</i> ) 6-9pm	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION e to be issued Way, Truro f any, street number and name) astle Hill	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser Purpose of Event (example: fundraiser) Event is: 1 Indoor Dutdoor Event
Contact Person Individual's Name Phone Number December 14, 2018 Day (s)/Date (s) of Event for License Hours of Event (from - to) 6-9pm Edgewood Farm 3 Edgewood Location (Must provide facility name, i Truro Center for the Arts at Ca	Phone Number INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INFORM EVENT INFORMATION E to be issued Way, Truro f any, street number and name) astle Hill Ph	Email MATION Mailing Address Email Address fundraiser Purpose of Event (example: fundraiser) Event is:  Indoor  Outdoor Event (Please check applicable box)

Truro Application for Entertainment License

un autiti331	on fee be collected?	Yes	No No		
ll there be a	One Day Alcohol Licens	se 🖌 Yes	No	If yes; you must a Alcohol License	lso apply for a One Day
ill there be Pe	olice Traffic Control?	Yes	No		
	Contraction of the local sector	ENTERTAINMENT	INFORMAT	ION	
ype of Enter	tainment: Please check	the appropriate boxes.			
Dancing:	By Patron	By Entertainers	No Dan	cing	
Music:	Recorded	Juke Box	Live	No	Music
	Number of Musicians	& Instruments (Type)	DJ	all is a set of the	
	Amplified System:	Yes 1	No	A STREET	
Shows:	Theater	Movies	Floor Sl	how Lig	nt Show
Other:	Video Games	Pool/Billiard Tab	oles (Please indi	cate quantity)	
		Applicant's	Signature	State State	A REAL PROPERTY OF
<ul> <li>A vali</li> <li>A vali</li> <li>No en Chapt</li> <li>Sunda</li> <li>These impac provid</li> <li>A con</li> </ul>	the pains and penalties of ulations of the Town of Monosthermont ture id entertainment license in tertainment shall be offer ter 140 without first obta ay entertainment must be e regulations are intended ets to the neighbors of the ded therein. by of the required Fire Sa local Licensing Authority	Fruro. must be on the premises red, conducted, or other ining an entertainment 1 specifically requested a t to allow the Board of S e establishment and to t fety Inspection Certific y may impose restriction	a before the enterwise provided h icense from the and addressed in Selectmen to det he community b ate of the facilit ns and/or condit	<u>IIZII8</u> Date Date rtainment is comment by any establishment Board of Selectmen. In the permitting process the establishment a by the establishment a by must be provided, i	ced. licensed under MGL ss, under MGL 136. te parameters to limit nd the entertainment
			lse Only	Lie	ense No 20/8 -EAT
	0.00	APPR		eting Date	
Fee \$50	otman				
Fee \$50 Board of Sele Police Depart	$\sim$		Dat	• December	4,2018

# Congratulations!

You have successfully completed the ServSafe Alcohol® Responsible Alcohol Service Training and Certification Program. This is your official ServSafe Alcohol Certification Card and provides confirmation that you have studied, and are knowledgeable about, how to serve alcohol responsibly.

Thank you for participating in the ServSafe Alcohol program. Responsible alcohol service begins with the choices you make, and ServSafe Alcohol training will help you make the right decision when the moment arises.

By completing the ServSafe Alcohol program, you show your dedication to safe and responsible alcohol service. The ServSafe Alcohol program and the National Restaurant Association are dedicated to helping you continue to raise the bar on alcohol safety. To learn more about our full suite of responsible alcohol service training products, contact your State Restaurant Association, your distributor or visit us at ServSafe.com. We value your dedication to responsible alcohol service and applaud you for making the commitment to keep your operation, your customers and your community safe.

Sincerely,

Sherman Brown

Senior Vice President, National Restaurant Association Solutions

D # 14761437 (ARD # 15571725

### ServSafe

### ServSafe Alcohol® CERTIFICATE

NAME

ALICIA MORETTI SOUZA



9/21/2017 DATE OF EXAMINATION Card expites three years from the date of econstruction. Local loses apply

©stor of the near the intervent of the control of t

Sherman Brown. Senior Vice President, National Restaurant Association Solutions

America Cum 1

This ອະຈັກຮັບ ເວິດທີ່ ເພື່ອ ເພື່ອເຮັດ ເພື່ອເຮັດ ເພື່ອ ເພື່ອເຈັດເອີ້ອ ເພື່ອເພື່ອເຮັດ ເພື່ອເຮັດ ເພື່ອເຮັດ ເພື່ອເ

In Alaska you must laminate your card for it to be valid.

75 West Jackson Boulevard, jite 1500 hicago; IL 60604/2814 .800 SERVSAFE 12.715 1010 in the Chicago of ervSafe.com NOTE: You can access your score and certification information anytime at ServSafe.com with the class number provided on this form.

If you have any questions regarding your certification please contact the National Restaurant Association Service Center at

ServiceCenter@restaurant.org or 800.765.2122, ext. 6703.

2015 Network Reissannet Annetotion Scharchaus Franzischen 1927: All eight sesarent Service Original die Service konstandemerks all the NLASE Bestende Reissaners Aussistem S and B demerks aussenstie od die National Reissonerst Aussistem 1928:



# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Town of Truro



New and Renewal Certificate of Inspection

In accordance with 780 CMR, Chapter 1 (The Ninth Edition of the Massachusetts State Building Code) and Chapter 304 of the Acts of 2004 (an Act to further enhance fire and life safety), this certificate of inspection is issued to the premise or structure or part thereof as herein identified.

<b>Issued</b> to		Identify Name of Establishment				
	r	ruro Center	18-018			
Terret Terret	Identify p	roperty address in	cluding street n	umber, name, city or town	n and county	Certificate Expiration
Located at			3 Edgewoo Map 51 Pa	od Way		7/12/2019
	Basement	First Floor	Second H	loor Third Floor	Fourth Floor	Other
Use Group Classification		R-Barn	R-Bar	n		Other
Allowable Occupant Load		3 Bedrooms 10	1 Bedro	om		
	by the unde	ersigned. Failure to	signed to certify ramed behind clear post or tamperin	that the premise, structure or ar glass and\or laminated an ag with the contents of the center of th	portion thereof as here d posted in a conspicu rtificate is strictly prol	ein specified has been inspected for ous place within the space as directed hibited.
Name of Municipal Fire Chief	TIMOTHY COLLI	INS Name of Municipal Building Inspector		RICHARD STEVENS	Date of Inspection	7/12/2018
Signature of Municipal		Signatu	re of Municipal g Inspector	Roza	Date of Issuance	7/12/2018



# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Town of Truro

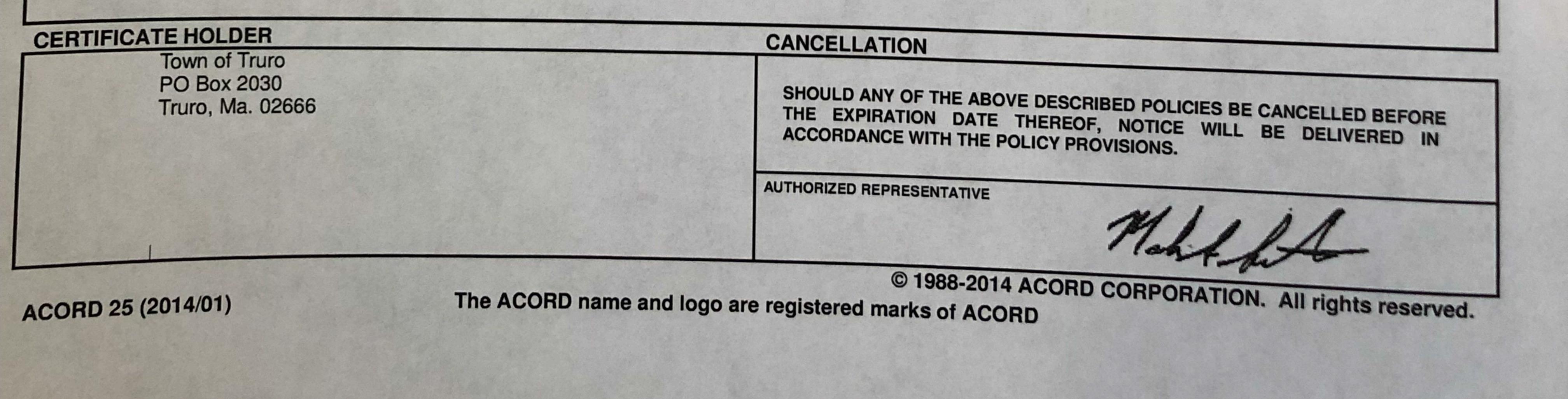


New and Renewal Certificate of Inspection

In accordance with **780 CMR, Chapter 1** (*The Ninth Edition of the Massachusetts State Building Code*) and **Chapter 304 of the Acts of 2004** (an Act to further enhance fire and life safety), this certificate of inspection is issued to the premise or structure or part thereof as herein identified.

Issued to	Identify Name of Establishment					Certificate No.
	1	<b>Fruro Center</b>	for the Ar	ts at Castle Hill, I	nc.	18-018
Toosta 1 at	Identify p	roperty address inc	luding street n	umber, name, city or town	and county	Certificate Expiration
Located at			3 Edgewoo Map 51 Pa			7/12/2019
Has Course	Basement	First Floor	Second F	loor Third Floor	Fourth Floor	Other
Use Group Classification		<b>R-Studio</b>				
Allowable						
Occupant Load		1 Bedroom 6				
				that the premise, structure or ar glass and\or laminated and ag with the contents of the cer		in specified has been inspected for ous place within the space as directe
Name of Municipal Fire Chief	TIMOTHY COLL	INS Name of	Municipal Inspector	RICHARD STEVENS	Date of Inspection	7/12/2018
Bignature of Municipal		Signature	e of Municipal Inspector	hit	Date of Issuance	7/12/2018

ACORD		IFICATE OF LIA	DII ITV INS	URANC	E		/DD/YYYY) /2018
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS	MATTE IVELY ( SURANC	R OF INFORMATION ONLY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, CE DOES NOT CONSTITUT	AND CONFERS N EXTEND OR ALTE E A CONTRACT B	O RIGHTS U R THE COV ETWEEN TH	ERAGE AFFORDED BY		
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy	is an A	DDITIONAL INSURED, the p	and the second second with the second s		CUPPOGATION IS WAL	VED, Subje	
Certificate holder in lieu of such endors	sement(	(s).	CONTACT Laura J.	Murphy			
HART INSURANCE AGENCY.	INC.		NAME: PHONE 508-7 (A/C, No, Ext):	59-7326 X207	7 FAX (A/C, No):	508-759-7	300
243 MAIN STREET PO BOX 700			(A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: Imurphy	@hartinsuran	ceagency.com		
BUZZARDS BAY, MA 02532070	00		1	NSURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
			INSURERA: Hudson	n Specialty In	surance		
INSURED Truro Center for the Arts at Cas	stle Hills,	, Inc.	INSURER B: ACAA	ssurrance			
PO Box 756 Truro, MA 02666			INSURER C :				
11010, 1014 02000			INSURER D :				
			INSURER E :				
			INSURER F :				
COVERAGES	RTIFICA	TE NUMBER:			<b>REVISION NUMBER:</b>		
	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY P	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A	LL THE TE	RMS,
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TR TYPE OF INSURANCE	QUIREME	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	LIMIT	LL THE TE	HIVIJ,
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TR TYPE OF INSURANCE	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY P. POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A	LL THE TE	1,000,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TR TYPE OF INSURANCE	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TR TYPE OF INSURANCE	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT TO A HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person)	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 50,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TYPE OF INSURANCE COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P ISR TYPE OF INSURANCE COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO- JECT LOC	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECORD ISSUED OR MAY PERCENTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERCENCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PERCENCE   ISP TYPE OF INSURANCE   ISP TYPE OF INSURANCE   ISP COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY   ICLAIMS-MADE ISP   ICLAI	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	LL THE TE	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED.       NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECONDITIONS OF MAY PERCENTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERCENTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERCENTERING AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PERCENT COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY         Image: Strategy of the str	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT TEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P SR TYPE OF INSURANCE COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO- JECT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED.       NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECORTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND CONCOURT         Image: Select and Selec	QUIREME PERTAIN, POLICIES	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED.       NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS AND CONDITICON ANTO CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS AND C	QUIREME POLICIES ADDL SU INSD W	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECOMPTICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND COURT         Image: Section of the section of	QUIREME POLICIES ADDL SU INSD W	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PERCENTIAL GENERAL LIABILITY         Image: Strategy of the second se	QUIREME POLICIES ADDL SU INSD W	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS.	CUMENT WITH RESPECT TO A EREIN IS SUBJECT TO A LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED.       NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY         INTERPLETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE       INTERPLETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2019	CUMENT WITH RESPECT TO A         IEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A         LIMIT         EACH OCCURRENCE         DAMAGE TO RENTED         PREMISES (Ea occurrence)         MED EXP (Any one person)         PERSONAL & ADV INJURY         GENERAL AGGREGATE         PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG         COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT         (Ea accident)         BODILY INJURY (Per person)         BODILY INJURY (Per accident)         PROPERTY DAMAGE         (Per accident)         EACH OCCURRENCE         AGGREGATE         PER         OTH-         ER	IL THE TE  TS  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS AU	QUIREME POLICIES ADDL SU INSD W	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DR OTHER DO DESCRIBED F AID CLAIMS. POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2019	CUMENT WITH RESPECT TO A         LIMIT         LIMIT         EACH OCCURRENCE         DAMAGE TO RENTED         PREMISES (Ea occurrence)         MED EXP (Any one person)         PERSONAL & ADV INJURY         GENERAL AGGREGATE         PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG         COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT         (Ea accident)         BODILY INJURY (Per person)         BODILY INJURY (Per accident)         PROPERTY DAMAGE         (Per accident)         EACH OCCURRENCE         AGGREGATE         PER       OTH-         E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	IL THE TE S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED.       NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS         Image: state is a state of the state o		ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DR OTHER DO DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS. POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2019	CUMENT WITH RESPECT HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A         LIMIT         LIMIT         EACH OCCURRENCE         DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)         MED EXP (Any one person)         PERSONAL & ADV INJURY         GENERAL AGGREGATE         PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG         COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)         BODILY INJURY (Per person)         BODILY INJURY (Per accident)         PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)         EACH OCCURRENCE         AGGREGATE         PER STATUTE       OTH- ER         E.L. EACH ACCIDENT         E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	IL THE TE S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,000,0 50,0 5,0 1,000,0
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLUSIONS AND COURT ANT AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY         Image: Market and the secture of the sector of the		ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY P. POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2018	DR OTHER DO DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS. POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2019	CUMENT WITH RESPECT         IEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A         LIMIT         EACH OCCURRENCE         DAMAGE TO RENTED         PREMISES (Ea occurrence)         MED EXP (Any one person)         PERSONAL & ADV INJURY         GENERAL AGGREGATE         PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG         COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT         (Ea accident)         BODILY INJURY (Per person)         BODILY INJURY (Per accident)         PROPERTY DAMAGE         (Per accident)         EACH OCCURRENCE         AGGREGATE         PER       OTH-         E.L. EACH ACCIDENT         E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE         E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	IL THE TE S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
MUICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RECCERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PEXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PEXCLORED AUTOS         Image: state stat		ENT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE B	ANY CONTRACT C BY THE POLICIES EEN REDUCED BY PA POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	DR OTHER DO DESCRIBED H AID CLAIMS. POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/16/2019	CUMENT WITH RESPECT         IEREIN IS SUBJECT TO A         LIMIT         EACH OCCURRENCE         DAMAGE TO RENTED         PREMISES (Ea occurrence)         MED EXP (Any one person)         PERSONAL & ADV INJURY         GENERAL AGGREGATE         PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG         COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT         (Ea accident)         BODILY INJURY (Per person)         BODILY INJURY (Per accident)         PROPERTY DAMAGE         (Per accident)         EACH OCCURRENCE         AGGREGATE         PER       OTH-         E.L. EACH ACCIDENT         E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE         E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT         \$250,000 Occurrence	IL THE TE S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	



**Consent Agenda Item: 6A4** 



# TOWN OF TRURO Board of Selectmen Agenda Item

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

REQUESTOR: Rae Ann Palmer, Town Manager

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Contract for professional services related to the implementation and administration of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Housing Rehabilitation program.

**EXPLANATION:** Attached for your review, approval and authorization for the Chair to sign, is the award of a contract to Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation dba Community Development Partnership (CDP) for the Housing Rehabilitation Loan program component of the annual CDBG Grant. In addition, the Town must authorize the Chief Executive Officer of the CDP to modify loan documents as may be required as a part of the Town's Housing Rehab Program.

You will note that there were two respondents to the RFP issued by Bailey Boyd Associates. Since the respondents are tied in scoring, it is staff's recommendation that the award be made to CDP to maintain consistency for the program. There are Truro residents on the waiting list for funds from this grant and maintaining continuity with the existing provider will allow those applicants to receive funds to complete home improvements after the award is made. We have not received the contract from Bailey Boyd and Associates, I will forward it as soon as it is received.

**FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE):** Funding through the CDBG program through an agreement with the Massachusetts Department of Housing and Community Development ("DHCD".)

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** The funding from DHCD cannot be utilized until the Housing Rehabilitation Services contract is in place.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO approve the contract with Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation (CDP) for professional services for the FY18 CDBG Housing Rehabilitation Grant Program, to authorize the CEO of CDP to amend loan documents as required and to authorize the Chair to sign.

### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. CDP Proposal
- 2. Scoring Sheet from Selection Process



Creating opportunities for people to live, work, & thrive on the Lower Cape

October 22, 2018

Cassie Boyd Marsh Grant Administrator 9 Hillside Road Scituate, MA 02066-1020

Dear Ms. Marsh:

The Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation, d/b/a the Community Development Partnership, is pleased to present our proposal to provide Housing Rehabilitation Services for a 2018 Community Development Fund CDBG grant awarded to the Town of Truro. Enclosed please find a technical proposal that contains all of the required documentation requested in the RFP and a price proposal in a separate sealed envelope.

The Community Development Partnership has an 18 year history of successful delivery of housing rehab services on the Lower and Outer Cape. The CDP utilizes online technology tools that provide greater transparency and stronger contractual documentation for the homeowner as well as greater efficiency in sharing information between the program staff, homeowners and the general contractors. We have found success in advanced practices such as the use of tablets for electronic signature directly on payment requests; another such innovation is the ability for the homeowner to fill out a Pre-Application online with a direct email address for quick submittal. These new protocols have proven to be highly effective and have modernized our program management approach.

Another significant strength that sets the CDP apart is our strategic and institutional commitment to ensuring that each homeowner is educated on the environmental benefits of energy efficiency and lead paint abatement. The program's Rehab Specialist has licenses, certifications, training and related work expertise, and can effectively help homeowners make informed decisions regarding their energy efficiency needs Last year alone, the Housing Rehab programs under the direction of the CDP committed over \$80,000 to energy efficiency upgrades. The Housing Rehab program also committed over \$200,000 in funds to identify and eliminate lead paint hazards present in homes.

The CDP has demonstrated our commitment to the success of the Housing Rehab programs by investing in both modernization and staff to efficiently and thoroughly expend funds in a timely manner. The CDP

3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7 Eastham, MA 02642 P 508.240.7873 F 508.240.5085 E contact@capecdp.org

www.capecdp.org



Cassie Boyd Marsh October 22, 2018 Page 2

has the equivalent of 3 full-time staff members working on the program, either in a full-time or parttime position, as well as additional supporting staff. We feel confident our investments will result in an exceptionally well-run program and provide tremendous benefit to participating families and contractors.

A table of contents is included with this proposal which allows for easy reading and review of its contents. However, if you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me, 508-240-7873, ex.16 or email <u>jay@capecdp.org</u>. We look forward to the opportunity to work together to preserve and stabilize housing for low and moderate families in our community.

Sincerely,

Jay Coburn

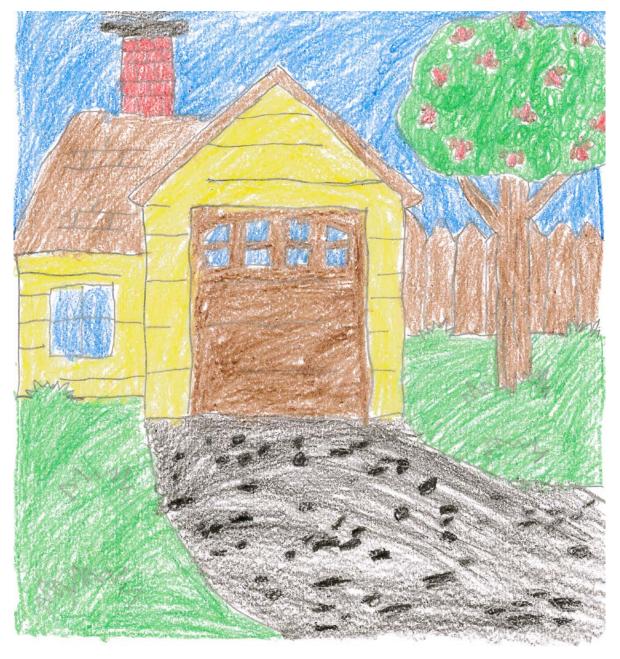
Chief Executive Officer

3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7 Eastham, MA 02642 P 508.240.7873 F 508.240.5085 E contact@capecdp.org

www.capecdp.org







October 2018

### PROPOSAL FOR 2018 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT TRURO REGIONAL HOUSING REHABILITATION PROJECT

COPY

SUBMITTED BY THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP

3 MAIN STREET MERCANTILE, UNIT 7 EASTHAM, MA 02642 508-240-7873



# Table of Contents

Section 1	Introduction and Organization Overview
Section 2	Scope of Services
Section 3	Minimum Evaluation Criteria and Technical Questions
Section 4	Comparative Evaluation Criteria including Before & After Photos and Resumes
Section 5	Executed Certificate of Non-Conclusion Executed Certificate of Tax Compliance
Section 6	Sample Marketing Materials
Section 7	Sample Application Package including Program Guidelines and Homeowner Application
Section 8	Sample Work Write-Up, Estimate and Schedule of Values





### Section 1 – Truro

### Introduction and Organizational Overview

The Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation, d/b/a the Community Development Partnership (CDP), was created in 1992 to address the unique housing and economic development needs of the Lower Cape region.

The CDP has a wealth of CDBG and state funded program administration experience, construction expertise and a track-record of successful collaboration with municipal and non-profit partners throughout Cape Cod. The CDP's direct and relevant experience, combined with a demonstrated commitment to serving the community with the highest quality standards, will ensure that the Truro Regional Housing Rehab Program will be successfully marketed, implemented and completed on budget and within the allotted time frame.

Since its inception, the CDP has become a nationally recognized leader in developing and delivering innovative programs that foster an economically and environmentally sustainable community. The CDP's affordable rental portfolio consists of 72 units of which 59 are owned and managed by the CDP and 13 managed through partnerships with other towns/non-profits. One of the properties developed, owned and managed by the CDP is the 12 unit LEED Platinum Certified Thankful Chases Pathway in Harwich—recipient of HUD's Door Knocker Award Competition for Sustainable Housing. The CDP's success in economic development include the nationally recognized Cape Cod Fisheries Trust that retains over \$10,000,000 in fishing revenues in the local economy each year and provides direct technical support to the local dayboat fishing fleet. In addition to the CDP's successful micro-loan program, the agency provides small business training and technical assistance.

The CDP's 26 year track record of managing mission-driven programs that strengthen and stabilize low and moderate income families on Cape Cod includes:

- the successful rehabilitation of over 435 CDBG funded housing rehab projects over a 18 year period utilizing over \$10.5 million in funds
- the development of 74 DHCD and CDBG funded affordable housing units
- the management of 72 DHCD and CDBG funded affordable housing rental units
- the management of a CDBG funded micro-loan program providing over \$3.2 in capital to 200+ small businesses owned by low and moderate income residents

1 Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services



community development partnership

The CDP brings the following strengths to the proposed housing rehab program:

- Mission driven approach that effectively balances needs of clients within program guidelines.
- Proven track record of program management and responsible stewardship of public resources expending funds in a timely manner, compliant with program guidelines.
- Tested and refined program protocols using latest technology to create greater efficiencies and transparency for program stakeholders including homeowners, contractors, program staff and the grant administrator.
- Experience and ability to develop accurate construction specifications and budgets by a part-time, in-house, Housing Rehab Specialist who holds a current Construction Supervisor's License.
- > Full-Time staff dedicated solely to the delivery of Housing Rehab Programs
- A Development and Marketing Department to help promote and expand the Housing Rehab Program to contractors and homeowners.
- A strategic focus and organizational commitment to energy efficiency and homeowner education.
- Extensive experience in community development, program marketing and financial management.
- > Conflict resolution training and expertise.
- > Legal counsel with housing and real estate contract experience.
- Respected reputation along with wide-spread community and stakeholder support.
- Established, positive, long-term working relationships with Cape based contractors and builders.
- > Positive feedback from homeowners and contractors.
- Long standing positive relationships and partnerships with local municipalities, non-profits, and housing authorities.
- Collaborative relationships with Cape Light Compact for energy efficiency upgrades as well as South Middlesex Opportunity Council (SMOC) which provides handicap upgrades, such as ramps and bathrooms to income qualified homeowners.
- A sixteen member Board of Directors comprised of business & community leaders, and low- to moderate-income residents with deep ties to Lower and Outer Cape Communities.
- A strategic partnership with Cape Cod Children's Place and the Homeless Prevention Council to promote a range of programs and services available to support low- to moderate-income families on Cape Cod.





### Section 2 - Truro

### **Scope of Services**

The Scope of Services outlined below includes specific details on how the CDP will deliver exceptional Housing Rehabilitation Services that meet the needs of low and moderate-income homeowners while fulfilling the required specification for services. All program materials referenced in each section are updated, available and ready for use. In addition, a database of pre-applicants is in place so that program marketing activities may commence immediately upon being selected as the program contractor. A sample of program materials is part of this proposal including the Program Marketing Flyers, Program Guidelines and Application, and a sample Estimate and Work Write-Up. In addition, a copy of the program's integrated Schedule of Values used to monitor progress payments is included.

Re	quired Scope of Services	Proposed Activities
1.	Marketing the HousingRehabilitation Programa. Initiate a marketing effortto reach targetedneighborhoods and all LMIresidentsb. Reach out to applicants onexisting waitlistc. Provide information andinformation sessions toresidents interested inparticipating in housingrehab program	<ul> <li>The CDP is a highly respected organization with a 26 year history of providing housing solutions on Cape Cod. As such, we have well established connections with a variety of media outlets, non-profit community-based service organizations, local officials and the business community. These relationships will be fully utilized to market the program and ensure that potential qualified applicants have every opportunity to become aware of the program and learn more about it. All of the program's marketing materials have been updated and now include full color examples of completed projects with the eye catching phrase "See the Possibilities." This theme will be used consistently in all print, web and TV/radio to create an inviting and recognizable brand for the program. Specific outreach to the community will be achieved through multiple channels:</li> <li>Press Releases to 15 local media outlets (including newspapers, magazines and radio)</li> <li>Inclusion in the CDP's monthly e-newsletter sent to over 3,000 recipients which features success stories on Housing Rehab clients throughout the year, the impact on the residents and their place in the community</li> <li>Inclusion in the CDP's quarterly newsletter mailed to over 1,000 recipients which features success</li> </ul>
	d. Create a mechanism for accepting applications from residents in such a manner	stories on Housing Rehab clients throughout the year, the impact on the residents and their place in the community

as to ensure that there is no discrimination toward a resident and that all applicants are treated fairly and prioritized on a first come/first served basis with the exception of bona fide emergency rehab needs.

- Dedicated page on the CDP website, with direct link from the homepage
- Regular posts on our Facebook page which has over 1000 followers and a broad geographical reach
- Housing Rehabilitation success story included in the Annual Report
- Announcements on the CDP's bi-weekly radio show *This Place Matters* airing on WOMR, 92.1 FM and WFMR, 91.3 FM and corresponding Public Service Announcements
- Emails to partner organizations to spread word to their membership/clients
- Targeted postcard mailings to year round residents

In addition, marketing through these outlets will continue throughout the full program timeline in order to build the pre-application waitlist to demonstrate community need for subsequent funding rounds. Below is a complete list of proposed marketing activities.

**Pre-Applicant Outreach** - A list of all households that have submitted pre-applications in anticipation of available program funds this fall is being maintained by the CDP in the interest of the Housing Rehab program's success. Each household will be mailed a complete application package, with clear information on contacting the CDP with any questions the applicant might have. Means of communication include phone call, email, or office appointments.

**Radio, TV & Print** - In addition, the program will be promoted by placing public notices on local community radio and local TV channels, by sending program flyers with meals delivered by Elder Services Meals on Wheels. Other means of promotion will involve targeted direct mail pieces, and by posting flyers in public locations, such as general stores and coffee shops, churches, post offices and social service agencies. Flyers will also be inserted in each town's tax bills, pending Select Board/Town approval. Finally, the program will again be featured during the CDP's bi-weekly radio show on WOMR, *This Place Matters*. Previous interviews are available for download as a podcast from the CDP website.

**Public Presentations** – Information about the Housing Rehab Program will be presented to the Board of Selectmen of each participating town so that viewers at home may learn about the program. In addition, presentations will be made to staff and clientele at community-based social service organizations that serve the target market for the Rehab Program including Community Action Committee of the Cape & Islands, Family Pantry of Cape Cod, Lower Cape Outreach Council, Homeless Prevention Council, Helping Our Women, WE CAN and town Councils on Aging.

**Information Sessions** - Formal information sessions will be held in a variety of locations such as public libraries, Councils on Aging and community centers at varied and convenient times throughout the participating towns to provide maximum flexibility for potential applicants to attend. Past program participants will be invited to share their experience with the program.

As an integral part of the Cape community, the CDP has a strong reputation for providing programs and services to *all* qualified residents in the region. Our office at 3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7, Eastham, MA is easily located on Route 6, is handicapped accessible and staffed with a professional and administrative staff every weekday from 8:30am to 5:00pm. The Housing Rehabilitation team will be available to answer any questions about the program

1. Coi	nt'd	and the application process either by phone or in person, both on a walk-in basis or by appointment. Applicants who are home-bound are welcome to make arrangements for an in-home visit.
		To ensure fairness of evaluation and processing of applications, the CDP adheres to a policy of serving qualified applicants on a first come/first served basis. This policy is contained in all correspondence, marketing materials and informational sessions. Completed applications, delivered to the CDP by hand, US Mail, email scan or fax are time stamped upon receipt. The housing rehab program manager will review each application to make sure all items per the Documentation Check List, included in the application packet, are present and legible. If any application is found to be missing elements, the homeowner will be notified by phone as to what information is missing and a follow up letter will be sent including a list of all missing items and the steps needed to complete the application. Only completed applications will be placed on the active waiting lists. In the event an applicant has an emergency need, a site visit may be required to determine if the situation qualifies for urgent attention. A completed application is still a requirement for emergency cases. Our part-time staff member acting as Housing Rehab Specialist is available to confirm and/or determine emergency situations requiring immediate attention.
	electing Applicants for the	Our team has years of experience with income certification related to Housing Rehab and affordable rental/ ownership homes and a commitment to working with low and moderate income families in the region. The team
	ogram Complete full income qualifications of each applicant and tenant, as	also has extensive rehab construction experience related to CDBG funds. This combination of technical skill and mission driven values results in an approach that is tailored to meet the clients' needs, to help them complete the application process and to ensure that all program guidelines are fully satisfied.
b.	required Complete work write-up of each applicant's home, following state, federal and local regulations regarding	Team members also have experience and technical expertise in general construction supervision for rehabilitation and new housing construction as well as the submission of environmental review documents including Full 21E Environmental Assessments, EPA statutory checklists and lead testing. The team includes a Rehab Specialist who is available for additional support if needed.
c.	the abatement of toxic materials and code compliance Complete an environmental review on each property, submitting it to the required authorities/agencies	Finally, our team has a track record of collaboration with organizations that are capable of providing supplemental construction funds including SMOC, MA OEP "Get the Lead Out" Program, HAC Building Repair Funds and emergency support organizations such as Lower Cape Outreach Council, Homeless Prevention Council and a variety of local church groups. Although not required by program guidelines, this team has adopted a formal program protocol of immediately helping homeowners access Cape Light Compact funding to address eligible energy efficiency upgrades included in the project. This allows limited rehab funds to be used for other eligible rehab requirements within the home or to additional projects in the region.
d.	Analyze the homeowner's ability to provide matching	Below is a detailed description of the proposed applicant selection process.
	funds	Application packets will be made available upon request to year-round homeowners and landlords in participating towns. Completed applications will be reviewed on a first come/first served basis. The review consists of the following steps:
		Income Eligibility Analysis - This entails a complete analysis of all sources of income for anyone over 18 years old

2. Cont'd	who resides in the home. Analysis includes but is not limited to income from self-employment, salaried employment, unemployment, social security benefits, workers' comp benefits, veteran's benefits and any income from the applicant's assets.
	<b>Debt to Value Eligibility Analysis</b> - This entails a complete analysis of the applicant's debts as well as a review of the value of the applicant's house to ensure that the applicant meets the debt to value eligibility requirements.
	<b>Project Eligibility Analysis</b> - Each applicant is required to indicate the specific nature of the proposed project on the application. This is to ensure that the proposed project does not exceed the definition of moderate rehab as defined by DHCD. In most cases, this may be determined by the information provided on the application and/or in the follow-up interview. However, in cases where it is unclear whether the condition of the home exceeds these guidelines, the Rehab Specialist will conduct a drive-by and/or home visit to assess the condition of the house before the applicant moves to the next stage in the process.
	Homeowner Matching and Other Leveraged Funds - In order to maximize the rehab capacity for each applicant, an assessment of the availability of additional funds will be conducted. This may include funds from other sources such as the Cape Light Compact (for energy efficiency upgrades) and SMOC (for eligible accessibility specifications). In addition, the homeowner's ability to provide matching funds will also be determined at this stage of the process.
	Additional Steps for Proposed Projects with Rental Units - In the case of a proposed project for a rental unit (in an existing structure), the existing tenant's income also needs to be qualified in order for the unit to qualify for the program. In addition, if the homeowner is not income eligible, the homeowner will be required to provide matching funds for the proposed project.
	Job Development and Environmental Review - Once it is determined that an applicant meets all of the eligibility requirements, the Rehab Specialist will conduct a full assessment of the rehab needs of each qualified unit and provide a full and detailed Work Write-Up on which contractors may submit bids. The Work Write-Up is developed to meet the applicant's rehab needs and in accordance with DHCD's guidelines for code, health and safety failures, as well as the abatement of toxic materials. The Work Write-Up will also include as many specifications that increase the energy efficiency of the unit as appropriate and feasible. This part of the process also entails an environmental review and the submission of the review, evaluation and/or any other testing required for project completion, to the appropriate authorities/agencies.
	<b>Prioritizing Projects for Bid</b> - Once an applicant has been deemed eligible to participate in the program, the project will immediately move to the bidding phase. A project of an emergency nature will be moved to the bidding phase ahead all other projects.
3. <u>Solicitation of bids</u> a. Create a list of licensed General Contractors for participation in the program, securing	The CDP has experience in completing over 400 CDBG funded housing rehab projects, as well as experience in affordable housing rental rehab projects and owner representative services for multi-unit new construction projects. In addition, the CDP team has extensive relationships with area contractors, local building officials and licensed construction specialists. The in-house Rehab Specialist is a construction professional with Building Performance Institute Certification in Building Analysis and Building Envelope, and Heat Analysis Training. She also holds a MA

documentation of licenses, insurances, and references

- b. Provide homeowners with a list of Contractors and insure that bids are collected for each project, as defined by a consistent detailed work write-up
- c. Review bids and assist homeowners in selecting contractor
- d. Prepare contract between contractor and homeowner

Construction Supervisors License and MA Home Improvement Contractor License as well as a High Risk De-leading certificate; all appropriate licenses are up to date and in good standing. As such, our team is well qualified to solicit bids in accordance with CDBG guidelines and to assist homeowners in selecting a contractor that best meets their needs.

This team has extensive experience assisting homeowners by preparing and facilitating the execution of contract documents for rehab projects. The documents used in the program have been reviewed by legal counsel and in its 17 year history of completing housing rehab projects, the CDP has never had a legal dispute or major conflict with a homeowner.

Furthermore, the contract documents proposed in this Scope of Work have been updated to clearly align with both the Detailed Work-Write Up as well as the Schedule of Values--providing greater clarity and protection for both the homeowner and the contractor. The Schedule of Values which, contains direct and easy-to-follow references to the detailed Work Write-Up, is used to track project progress and the budget.

Below is a detailed outline of the proposed bid solicitation process:

**Verified List of General Contractors** – The CDP has established relationships with approximately 20 licensed and insured contractors that meet the specifications required to bid on CDBG funded rehabilitation projects. In addition, new contractors are always invited to learn more about the program. Contractors new to the program are required to provide verification of licenses and insurance as well as references that can attest to their experience and capacity to fulfill the type of work that would be included in a Work Write-Up provided by the Rehab Specialist. They will then be added to the list of verified contractors. New contractors are also invited to attend an orientation session to learn about how the program works. The orientation includes information about the bidding process, profiles a typical project, and explains payment policies and the role of the Program Manager and the Rehab Specialist.

**List of Contractors for Homeowner** - The list of contractors and their contact information will be provided to the homeowner as requested. In addition, the homeowner may recommend a contractor to the program who may be eligible to bid on the project. Once the contractor has registered with the CDP and been fully vetted by the HR team, including verification of insurance and references, they will then be added to the verified list of contractors.

**Bid Review and Contractor Selection Process** - The Draft Work Write-Up is released to the verified list of contractors via email along with an invitation to attend a scheduled contractor "walk-through." The walk-through is an opportunity for potential bidders to review the proposed project on-site and ask to questions about the Draft Work Write-Up. Potential bidders also take measurements and assess the condition of the home, first hand, before bidding on the project. In the event that field conditions have changed since the initial walk through with the rehab specialist, the Draft Work Write-Up will be amended and sent out, via email to all of the contractors who attended the walk-through as a Final Work Write-Up.

**The Final Work Write-Up and Bid Package** are then sent out via email to all of the contractors who attended the walk-through. Any questions from bidders are submitted in writing and answers are provided in writing to the entire

	Cont'd	list of verified contractors via email. A minimum of three bids will be solicited and the homeowner will be sent a bid summary sheet that presents each bid in a uniform way so that the homeowner can clearly understand each bid. <b>Contracts</b> - Once the contractor has been selected by the homeowner, contract documents will be prepared for the homeowner and contractor to sign. At this point, a notice to proceed is signed by the homeowner and the contractor is authorized to start work. If the homeowner is contributing any of their own money to the project, their contribution is collected at the closing so that their money may be released with the same protocols for inspections as the program funds.
4. <u>Completion of closing with</u> each homeowner		Members of the CDP team have extensive experience with title searches, affordable housing deed restrictions, promissory notes, loan agreements and mortgage recordings. All documents used in the program have been
	a. Complete closing documents, including deed restrictions and loan	reviewed by legal counsel to ensure that they meet the specifications of MA DHCD and the CDBG program guidelines. In addition, there is a notary public on staff for the convenience of the program participants.
	documents b. Record all appropriate	Below is a description of the proposed closing process:
	documents at the Registry of Deeds	The Housing Rehabilitation Program closing process includes the preparation of the mortgage, the deferred forgivable loan agreement and the promissory note. Once executed with the homeowner, the mortgage is filed with the Barnstable County Registry of Deeds. The contractor is present at the loan closing to sign the General Contractor agreement and also answer any questions the homeowner may have. This ensures all parties are in agreement with the construction process and the constructions schedule, materials and selections have been reviewed and approved.
5.	Oversight of Construction a. Have Licensed Construction Supervisor/Rehab Specialist review each project previous to making progress payment	The primary Rehab Specialist utilized for the Housing Rehab Program is a part-time staff member at the CDP. She holds a MA Construction Supervisor's License and MA Home Improvement Contractor License. She has over 15 years of construction experience on Cape Cod including oversight of CDBG funded rehab projects and affordable housing rental rehab projects. The accountant for the Housing Rehabilitation Program is a full time staff member at the CDP as well and has 20 years of experience in CDBG funded programs, state and federal housing programs and non-profit fund accounting procedures.
	to contractor.	Below is a detailed outline of the proposed construction oversight process
	<ul> <li>b. Secure copy of Building Permit and Certificate of Occupancy prior to final payment to contractor</li> </ul>	<b>Project Tracking and Team Collaboration</b> - Progress for each project is tracked on a Schedule of Values stored in <b>Dropbox</b> , a secure, web-based document sharing program that is accessible, via controlled password, to the Program Staff, Rehab Specialist and Grant Administrator. The Schedule of Values is an integrated multi-sheet excel
	c. Secure all necessary sign- offs from homeowner and General Contractor previous to closing out project	workbook that contains a Summary Page that tracks progress for the entire project, a Progress Payments Page that tracks each request for payment and work completed to date and a Change Order Page in the event that a change order is necessary. This integrated system also ensures that projects are progressing along the agreed upon timeline, that funds are being expended in a timely manner and that payment amounts are accurate and in line with contract requirements.

5. Cont'd	<b>Construction Oversight</b> - Construction oversight is performed by the Rehab Specialist who is on-site to inspect work while in progress and for final work completed, thus assuring that the work performed is in accordance with the specifications outlined in the detailed Work Write-Up and current code requirements. In addition, the Rehab Specialist ensures that the work is being performed in accordance with the timeline set forth in the Contract signed between the Contractor and Homeowner. Contractors are required to email photos of progress at various stages, such as the removal of an old roof. This allows the Rehab Specialist to track how the work is progressing when not on-site and provides additional and easily accessible documentation for the homeowner.		
	<b>Payment Requests</b> - The request for payment begins when the contractor presents the program staff with an invoice. The invoice format follows the schedule of values format so that the staff can easily determine what work has been completed. The program staff then enters the information from the invoice onto the summary page on the schedule of values which automatically generates the payment request. This payment request is then sent, via email, to the Rehab Specialist who schedules an inspection of the work. Assuming all the work is completed according to the specifications articulated in the detailed Work Write-Up, the required signatures are obtained and the invoice is processed. The invoice is attached to a payment request cover sheet along with the signed payment request. Once the check is released, the entire package is scanned into Dropbox and saved in both the Program finance folder as well as the individual project folders.		
	For most projects, contractors submit requests for payment four (4) times throughout project timeline. Final payments will not be made until all releases of liens and any required inspections are performed by the building inspector and the permits are signed.		
	<b>Project Closeout</b> - At the project closeout, the results of any necessary water or environmental tests, septic or well tests and any product warrantees are collected and provided to the homeowner. All progress payments and invoices are included as well. In addition, the homeowner is provided with a contractor evaluation and a general program evaluation. The evaluations ensure that there is a continuous feedback loop to assess overall program quality, contractor performance and client satisfaction.		
6. Assistance with Subsequent	Members of the Housing Rehab Program team have a solid track record of program and funding advocacy which		
year's funding	includes providing written and oral testimony at public hearings attended by elected officials and DHCD staff		
<ul> <li>a. Provide an updated wait</li> <li>list, pre-applications and</li> <li>necessary information to</li> </ul>	policy makers, hosting legislative tours and other public relations events to promote general support for the Housing Rehabilitation Program. The CDP's commitment to advocating for the Housing Rehab Program includes the following proposed activities to support subsequent funding applications:		
highlight need to	<ul> <li>Conducting ongoing outreach and marketing for the program in order to provide an up to date wait list</li> </ul>		
continue program b. Provide letters of support	<ul> <li>accompanied by completed pre-applications</li> <li>Implementing a "fillable PDF form" available on the CDP's website, to allow for greater ease in submitting a</li> </ul>		
to substantiate funding	pre-application.		
request	• Collecting and providing letters of support from a variety of community sources including elected officials,		
c. Provide documentation	community based organizations, other funding agencies, clients and contractors		

Г

regarding marketing	Providing copies of all marketing materials
program	• Maintaining and providing a complete list of each information session, public speaking event, radio or TV
	show and advisory committee attended or hosted.
	All documentation needed to assist with subsequent year's funding will be stored in an administrative folder in Dropbox so that the
	Grant Administrator will have immediate and real time access to progress made toward funding requirements. All documents needed
	for transfer of responsibilities from one agency to the next will be provided by the Grant Administrator.

### **Section 3-Truro**

### **Minimum Evaluation Criteria and Technical Question**

# 1. Has the proposer conformed in all material respects to the submission requirements as set forth in the RFP? XX Yes \_ No

All of the documentation requested in the RFP has been included in this proposal including a complete and detailed Scope of Work, evidence to satisfy the Minimum Evaluation Criteria and Technical Questions, a detailed response to the Comparative Evaluation Criteria, a separate Price Proposal, a Certificate of Tax Compliance, and a Certificate of Non-Collusion.

# 2. Does the proposer have a minimum of two years' experience with CDBG Housing rehabilitation grants? <u>XX</u> Yes <u>No</u>

The CDP meets the minimum criteria of two years' experience having 18 years of direct organizational experience providing CDBG Housing Rehabilitation Program Grants involving 435 homes and over \$10.9 M in funds. All three members of the CDP's Housing Rehab team meet the minimum criteria of two years' experience with a collective total of over 31 years of CDBG Housing Rehabilitation Program grants. In addition, the CDP has relevant experience with DHCD funded Housing Development projects, municipally funded Housing Rehab Programs, Community Preservation Act Funds and CDBG funded Economic Development Programs. Below is a detailed breakdown of experience:

### CDP's direct CDBG Funded Housing Rehab Experience

History	Units	Funds
FY 94 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	22	\$231,772.00
FY 95 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	5	\$63,295.00
FY 95 Provincetown Housing Rehab Program	21	\$215,016.00
FY 96 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	16	\$194,305.00
FY 97 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	15	\$198,682.00
FY 97 Provincetown Housing Rehab Program	12	\$173,183.00
FY 99 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	13	\$234,819.00
FY 00 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	12	\$184,717.00
FY 01 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	18	\$226,881.00
FY 02 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	22	\$441,041.00
FY 03 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	26	\$685,960.00
FY 04 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	36	\$953,456.00
FY 07 Wellfleet Regional Housing Rehab Program	28	\$729,586.00
FY 08 Wellfleet Regional Housing Rehab Program	19	\$551,250.00
FY 09 Wellfleet Regional Housing Rehab Program	20	\$540,209.00



Total Direct CDBG Funded Housing Rehab Experience	449	\$10,910,071.00
FY 17 Truro Regional Housing Rehab Program		\$605,811.00
FY 17 Dennis Regional Housing Rehab Program	14	\$520,223.00
FY 16 Truro Regional Housing Rehab Program	15	\$458,652.00
FY 16 Dennis Regional Housing Rehab Program	15	\$493,372.00
FY 15 Truro Regional Housing Rehab Program	22	\$658,361.00
FY 15 Eastham Regional Housing Rehab Program	18	\$540,175.00
FY 15 Dennis Regional Housing Rehab Program	15	\$510,879.00
FY 14 Dennis Regional Housing Rehab Program	17	\$480,183.00
FY 14 Truro Regional Housing Rehab Program	15	\$511,283.00
FY 10 Wellfleet Regional Housing Rehab Program	16	\$507,060.00

### **Other Relevant Housing Experience**

FY12 CDBG funded Housing Development Project – Site Work Oversight	5 homes
(Gull Pond, Wellfleet)	
FY12 Town of Eastham Self-Funded Housing Rehab	3 homes
Development of Thankful Chases Pathways - A Platinum LEED new housing	12 homes
development project recognized in HUD National Door Knocker Award	
Competition	
FY11 Winner of TD Bank's Housing for All Competition the initial grant to	30 homes
launch the \$800,00 Real Return Initiative which utilizes	
philanthropic/municipal funds and Solar Renewable Energy Credits to	
finance a major rehab on over 30 of the CDP's rental units on the Lower	
Саре	
FY08 Gut Rehab of former commercial space and development of	4 homes
homeownership condos in Chatham	
FY13-Present: Construction Monitor for Home Modification Loan Program,	51 homes
administered by South Middlesex Opportunity Council, (SMOC). To date,	
overseen over \$1.2 million in accessibility upgrades for income qualified	
homeowners.	

### Other Relevant Experience

FY09 Co-development of Cape Cod Fisheries Trust	Ongoing
FY95 CDBG funded micro-loan program	
FY96 CDBG funded micro-loan program	
Operation of the Provincetown Business Development Center	
Operation of the Eastham Business Development Center	1995-2006

# 3. Does the proposer have a minimum of three references for confirmation of quality performance standards? <u>XX</u> Yes <u>No</u>



Reference Category	Name	Contact Information
Contractor	Jack/Jeanne Lyons Cedar Crest Properties Owners	72 Higgins Crowell Rd West Yarmouth, MA 02673 (508)775-4066
		ccprop@comcast.net
Contractor	Michael Ferullo Ferullo Remodeling Owner	40 Gristmill Path Marston Mills, Ma 02648 (508)801-3532 ferulloremodeling@comcast.net
Community Stakeholder	Katherine Black Board Member Highland Affordable Housing	PO Box 1065 Truro, MA 02666 (508) 977-6781 katherinefblack@gmail.com
Municipal Stakeholder	Kevin Grunwald Chair Truro Housing Authority	PO Box 259 Truro, MA 02666 (508) 349-7810 <u>kevshawn@comcast.net</u>
Community Stakeholder	Hadley Luddy Executive Director	Homeless Prevention Council 14 Old Tote Road Orleans MA 02653 (508)255-9667 hadley@hpccapecod.org
Community Partner	Margaret Song Residential and Marketing Coordinator	Cape Light Compact SCH. PO Box 427 3195 Main Street Barnstable, MA 02630 (508) 375-6843 msong@capelightcompact.org
State Funder	Catherine Racer Associate Director	Office of Housing & Community Development 100 Cambridge Street Boston, MA 02114 (617) 573-1300 catherine.racer@state.ma.us



Reference Category	Name	Contact Information
Elected Official	State Representative Fourth Barnstable district	State Representative Fourth Barnstable District State House Room 163 Boston, MA. 02133 617-722-0554 sarah.peake@mahouse.gov
Elected Official	Senator Julian Cyr State Senator Cape & Islands district	Patrick Johnson Chief of Staff Senator Julian Cyr, Cape & Islands Room 218 State House, Boston MA 02133 (617)722-1570 Patrick.Johnson@masenate.gov

14 Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services



community development partnership



# community development partnership Section 4 - Truro Comparative Evaluation Criteria

### 1. Evaluation of Scope of Services

The Scope of Services included in this proposal is comprehensive and provides clear and concise details on how the CDP team will address the administrative requirements of the town and effectively implement the specification for services. A step by step outline has been provided which easily demonstrates to the reader the major components of the program. Samples of program materials have been included which demonstrate the readiness of the proposal to commence immediately.

#### 2. Experience of Firm and its Management

The CDP's direct organizational experience in CDBG Housing Rehab spans 18 years, involves over 400 homes and exceeds \$10.9 M in funds. The four member project personnel team included in this proposal is comprised of experienced professionals three of whom are full-time employees at the CDP; their combined experience spans over 31 years with CDBG grant program implementation for Housing Rehabilitation programs. All four project personnel possess more than five years of CDBG Housing Rehabilitation grant program implementation experience. In addition to meeting the minimum criteria for CDBG program management experience, team members are experts in all aspects of affordable housing, marketing, construction supervision & oversight and project management. Finally, team members are mission driven, have a track record of advocating for programs that improve the lives of low to moderate-income residents and developing positive community relations. The team is made of the following individuals:

### Ann C. Robinson/Chief Program Officer and Director of Housing Rehab Program Full-Time Employee of the CDP

ANN C. ROBINSON served for 22 years as Executive Director for Community Capital Fund, a community development financial institution located in Bridgeport, Connecticut. From 1989 to 1993, Ann was Assistant, and then Executive Director of Bridgeport Neighborhood Housing and Commercial Services. Prior to working in Bridgeport, Ann spent 8 years in Westport, CT as an attorney in private practice specializing in litigation. Ann has an A.B. from Dartmouth College and a J.D. from Boston University School of Law.

Ann has been a year round resident of South Chatham since 2017 and a part-time home owner for more than a decade. She has been vacationing in South Chatham since she was an infant, so the Cape has been her second home for a long time.

As the organization's Program Officer, Ann oversees the planning, implementation and evaluation of the CDP's small business development and housing programs. She supervises the Business & Credit Program initiatives,



First Time Home Buyers education and the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Programs. Ann has 5.5 years of experience with CDBG housing rehabilitation grant implementation. For four years, Ann ran CDBG Housing Rehabilitation programs during her time at Bridgeport Neighborhood Housing and Commercial Services. For the past 1.5 years, she has been responsible for overseeing and managing the CDP's Housing Rehab Program including marketing, community informational sessions, application intake and approval, and loan closings at the CDP. She compiles the bid results and works with the homeowner, rehab specialist and contractors to ensure all projects are within budget and DHCD program guidelines and oversees all phases of the project to assure on-time project completion. Ann provides quarterly reports to the Grant Administrator on the progress on fund expenditures. Ms. Robinson spends 90% of her time managing the CDP's Housing Rehab programs.

### Holly Tarleton/Housing Rehab Specialist Part-Time Contract Employee of the CDP

Holly has a total of four years of experience CDBG housing rehabilitation grant implementation. From November 2014 to June 2017, Holly served as a General Contractor on 15 housing rehabilitation projects. Holly has served as Housing Rehab Specialist for the CDBG funded Housing Rehabilitation Program at the CDP since June of 2017 and is the lead staff member on the construction aspects of all projects. Since she began working at the CDP, she has overseen over \$1,500,000 in construction related developments. These projects have been the rehabilitation of single and two family homes.

The tasks associated with this role include conducting the initial rehab intake, creation of the Work Write-Up and project estimate, the contractor walk-through and bid review. Once the job is awarded, Holly conducts ongoing inspections of the projects, and approves all payment and change order requests. She is available at all times, throughout each project, for consulting with both the homeowner and the General Contractor.

Holly has worked in the construction field for over 15 years, almost all of that time in the field. She is accomplished and knowledgeable in all phases of construction, including regulatory, code, permitting, energy efficiency measures and finances. She holds a current Massachusetts Construction Supervisor's License, a Massachusetts Home Improvement Contractor's License and has completed the final certification for De-leading Supervisor. Holly Tarleton is a contract employee and is paid on a per project basis.

#### Judith Valverde/ Chief Fiscal and Operations Officer Full-Time Employee of the CDP

Judith Valverde has been working in non-profit accounting since 1994 and started with the Community Development Partnership in June of 1996. Originally serving as Fiscal Manager, she has served as the Fiscal and Operations Director for the past six years. In her role as Chief Fiscal and Operations Officer, Judith maintains the CDP's fiscal functions for a \$3.5 million budget, financial documentation and reporting, and administrative/personnel/fiscal policies.

While at the CDP, Judith has had fiscal oversight of over 30 DHCD funded grants, including 18 years of experience with CDBG housing rehabilitation grant implementation for Housing Rehab loans involving over 400 homes. In addition to Economic Development, Housing Development, and Community Investment Tax Credit funding, Judith has extensive experience in providing fiscal oversight for funding from both the federal, state and local government, as well as private foundations and donors. Judith spends 12% of her time managing the CDP's Housing Rehab programs.

Jay Coburn/ Chief Executive Officer Full-Time Employee of the CDP

**16** | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services



Over his six years at the CDP, Jay has lead the organization's transformation into a vital community development agency addressing the key issues that threaten the sustainability of the Lower Cape as a vibrant year round community. Since 2012, the CDP's annual budget has grown from \$1.8 M to \$3.4 M; support from individuals and businesses has grown from \$25K to \$350K; and the organization's reserves have grown from \$225K to \$750K. The CDP has launched two new micro-loan funds, started the Orleans Winter Farmers Market, trained 125 municipal officials in housing production and overseen the management of nine CDBG Housing Rehabilitation grants totaling \$4.4M and serving over 135 families. He has a total of six years of experience with CDBG housing rehabilitation grant implementation, including four years of providing CDBG housing rehabilitation services and two years supervising a CDBG housing rehabilitation specialist

Jay is responsible for the overall management and strategic direction of the organization. He provides day to day supervision of the Chief Program Officer/Director of Housing Rehab Programs and the Chief Fiscal & Operations Officer. Jay spends 30% of his time overseeing the CDP's Housing Rehab programs.

#### 3. Availability to Meet with Town Representatives

As a community-based, mission-driven organization, the CDP views collaboration with municipal partners as an important and integral part of meeting our mission. Each member of the CDP team has developed positive working relationships with a variety of community stakeholders. We look forward to strengthening these valuable connections as we work toward our community goals of helping low and moderate income households stabilize and improve their housing situation. Moreover, the CDP is a multi-service agency with professional and administrative staff on-site every weekday from 8:00am to 5:00pm. All members of the team for the Housing Rehabilitation Program will be available for consultation with the Town's Grant Administrator and/or Town Administrator and Members of the Board of Selectmen or relevant Town Advisory Committees at any time during normal business hours of 8:00am to 5:00pm or, with reasonable notice, early morning, evenings or weekend meetings. The team is available to answer any questions about the program, review program documents and present program progress at Board of Selectmen meetings or Town Advisory Committee meetings.

#### 4. CDP Housing Rehab Program Clients

The chart below contains a list of CDBG Housing Rehab Program Clients who attest to the quality of construction and program service provided in the past. These clients worked directly and solely with the CDP. In addition, several *"Before and After"* photographs are attached to illustrate the scope and breadth of the rehab completed for each home included.

Authorized Client Reference	Contact Information		
"Thank you for helping make our home healthier and better looking. In addition, Jack was an amazing contractor. The house looks like a well-maintained version of its older self. The home is now completely lead-free, which was a safety concern."	Tracy Kachtick-Anders Phone: (646) 510-3098 Email: vincentsear.art@gmail.com <b>FY 2016 Recipient</b>		



Authorized Client Reference	Contact Information
"I feel like I can stay in my own home and manage my independence,	Lani Idman
live happily ever afterJean Stanley is an amazing asset to the CDP	Phone: 508-760-5820
and helped so much with <u>everything</u> ."	Email: N/A
"My house is 42 years old and starting to show its age. My income did	Claire Wagner-Kimball
not allow improvements and the house would have seriously	Phone: 508-398-3675
deteriorated without the aid of this program. It is a huge weight off	Email: N/A
my shoulders and a Godsend. Thank you!"	<b>FY 2016 Recipient</b>
"Jean Innocent & his laborers did a <u>beautiful</u> job."	Mardelle Lima Phone: 508-394-2692 Email: N/A <b>FY 2017 Recipient</b>
"The project was a dream come true. Because of our health	Kathi E. Marissal and Paula Candage
issues we were in need of this kind of help at our home.	Phone: 508-487-0870
Otherwise we might not have been able to stay in our home	Email: <u>katpaula@comcast.net</u>
comfortablyThank you all so much."	<b>FY 2017 Recipients</b>
"This program and all of its participants have given me a new lease on life. The exterior and interior of my home now have a fresh beauty and are a striking enhancement to my neighborhood. Neighbors have been very complimentary and appear to have an added incentive to make positive changes to the appearance of their homes,Words don't adequately convey the happiness it has generated in my life."	Barbara Brown Phone: 508-432-5411 Email: brownstreet37@comcast.net <b>FY 2017 Recipient</b>

Before photos of a home in East Harwich bought by a young couple with 3 children. It was the couple's first home. The house had been gutted and was uninhabitable. They came to the CDP before they bought it knowing that the roof was at the end of its useful life, the gutters were deteriorated, the trim was damaged, the windows were rotting, the shingles were deteriorating and the clapboards cracked.





19 | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services





20 | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services





After a new roof, windows, shingles, clapboard, trim and gutters.

21 | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services





The couple finished the inside with their own funds and sweat equity.

22 | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services







# Ann C. Robinson



#### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

### Chief Program Officer & Director of Housing Rehabilitation Programs, Community Development Partnership

Eastham, MA

### 2017 to present

- Manage the day to day operations of two, Mass DHCD, CDBG funded Housing Rehabilitation programs.
- Oversee the planning, implementation and evaluation of the CDP's small business development and housing programs.
- Supervise the Business and Credit Program initiatives, First Time Home Buyers education, Cape Community Housing Partnership and the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Programs.
- Prepare applications for funding for business and housing programs.
- Prepare reports to funders regarding use of grants and accomplishments.
- Supervise four professional staff, serve on organization's senior leadership team and provide support to Board of Directors and Loan Committee in developing policy and strategy.

### Executive Director, Community Capital Fund, Inc., f/k/a Bridgeport Neighborhood Fund

Bridgeport, CT

1994 to 2016

- Oversaw the daily operations of a non-profit Community Development Financial Institution that financed affordable housing and small business opportunities benefitting low and moderate-income people.
- Negotiated agreements for loan capital with local and national banks, Fannie Mae, the State of Connecticut's Department of Economic and Community Development, Community Development Block Grant and the US Environmental Protection Agency.
- Grew Fund from \$9 million to \$19 million.
- Managed merger of two CDFIs to create Community Capital Fund.

#### Executive Director, Bridgeport Neighborhood Trust, Inc.

Bridgeport, CT

#### 1994 to 2009

 Oversaw the daily operations of a non-profit Community Housing Development Organization that developed affordable rental and ownership units, provided First Time Home Buyer education and counseling, created and managed the City of Bridgeport's Lead Free Families abatement program, and advocated for affordable housing.



• Oversaw reorganization resulting in organization becoming independent of Bridgeport Neighborhood Fund.

### **Bridgeport Neighborhood Housing and Commercial Services, Inc., Bridgeport, CT** <u>Executive Director</u> 1991 to 1993

- Managed daily operations of a community-based organization which provided loans to low and moderate income homeowners in targeted neighborhoods for small housing rehabilitation projects financed with Community Development Block Grants (CDBG). Over four years at organization as both Assistant and Executive Director responsible for management of over \$1 million in CDBG Housing Rehabilitation program grants.
  - Oversaw fiscal management of CDBG funds for loans for construction.
  - Supervised administrative assistant responsible for client intake.
  - Conducted income verification of borrowers.
  - Underwrote loans and presented them to loan committee.
  - Supervised rehabilitation specialist who managed the construction from inception to completion.
  - Approved all progress payments to contractors.
  - Attended final inspections of completed projects.

Assistant Director

1989 to 1991

- Created a program using volunteers for a one day blitz to repair multiple homes.
- Conducted initial meetings with clients to determine eligibility for CDBG Housing Rehabilitation program.
- Worked with clients to complete CDBG Housing Rehabilitation application paperwork.
- Reviewed CDBG income verification documents for completeness.
- Assisted Executive Director in fundraising and outreach.

#### Sherwood, Garlick, Cowell, Diviney & Atwood, P.C., Westport, CT

Principal1987 to 1989• Practiced law with a concentration in litigation and real estate.Associate1981 to 1987

### **EDUCATION**

Boston University School of Law, Boston, MA Juris Doctor, 1981

Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH

Bachelor of Arts, 1978



### **CIVIC ACTIVITIES**

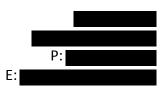
**Mutual Housing of Southwestern Connecticut, Bridgeport, CT** Board member, member of the Loan Committee and Capital Committee

**Connecticut CDFI Alliance, Hartford, CT** Vice-President, member of the Loan Committee

#### Bridgeport Neighborhood Trust, Bridgeport, CT Member of the Development Advisory Board



# **Holly Tarleton**



#### **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

#### Housing Rehabilitation Specialist, Community Development Partnership

#### Eastham, MA

#### June 2017 - present

Provide construction management and oversight for more than 30 Massachusetts Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) Housing Rehabilitation Projects. Provide all necessary tasks and documents for construction related activities including: Detailed specifications prioritizing lead paint abatement, building code safety corrections, building envelope repair and energy efficiency upgrades with accompanied project budget. Provide consulting services to Housing Rehab Program Managers and homeowners, as well as job site visits throughout entire project timeline, payment and change order approvals as well as final project sign off.

#### Art of Construction, Orleans, MA

President (2003 - Present)

General contracting firm doing framing, window and door installation, extensive interior and exterior remodeling, roofing, decking and siding. From November 2014 to June 2017, served as General Contractor on fifteen (15) CDBG funded housing rehab projects.

#### **PROFESSIONAL LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS & TRAINING**

#### **General Contracting Licenses:**

Construction Supervisor License (103566) Home Improvement Contractor (168132)

#### Lead-Paint Training and Certifications:

Lead Safe Renovator-Supervisor (September 2015) Moderate Risk Deleading (September 2015)

#### ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

Business Networking International (since 2012)

#### **PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES**

John Vincent Mid-Cape Home Centers 465 Route 134 S. Dennis, MA 02660 (508) 398-6071 Kim Bourgea HECH 120 Route 128 W. Harwich, MA 02671 (508) 432-0015 kim@hech.org

#### **EDUCATION**

Nauset Regional High School



# Judith Valverde

#### **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

#### Chief Fiscal & Operations Officer, Community Development Partnership Eastham, MA May 1996 - present

- Responsible for all fiscal operations for non-profit regional community development corporation with a \$3.4 Million Annual Budget funded through government and private sector grants, individual donors and program income. Monitor fiscal compliance of all funding. Develop annual corporate budget and individual program budgets for funding applications. Prepare monthly and quarterly financial statements. Report to Chief Executive Officer and support Finance Committee and Board of Directors. Work with auditors on an annual basis.
- Over a span of 22 years, managed accounting and reporting for twenty-five (25) Massachusetts Department of Housing & Community Development (DHCD) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Housing Rehab grants totaling \$10.2 M.
- Accomplishments include: Developing Company on Peachtree Software. Customizing financial statements utilizing accounting software. Designed and developed CDP's accounting manual.

#### Accounts Payable Accountant, November 1994 to May 1996 Housing Assistance Corporation

- Responsible for all aspects of accounts payable including weekly and monthly check runs. Prepared and entered all adjusting and recurring general journal entries. Maintained fixed asset register, tagged acquisitions and monitored locations. Monitored cash on a daily basis, transferred funds as necessary. Worked with auditors on a daily basis.
- Accomplishments include: recreating six-week gap in accounts payable module after hard drive crash. Creation of fixed asset register.

#### Fiscal Officer, (Interim/Acting 12/95 to 2/96 & 4/97-7/97) Legal Services for Cape Cod and the Islands

**Customer Service Supervisor, April 1994 to November 1994** Friendly's Restaurant

Accounts Receivable Cashier, September 1991 to August 1993 Highlander NCO Club, CAFB NM

Supervisory Office Clerk, Personnel and Payroll, February 1990 to August 1990 US Census, Portsmouth, NH

27 | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services



#### Independent Fee Appraiser, February 1987 to August 1990 PW Research Associates, Portsmouth, NH

Listor/Assessor, Revaluation, April 1988 to November 1989 Town of Eliot

#### US Air Force, 1978-1982 Honorably Discharged at rank of Sergeant December 17, 1982

#### **EDUCATION & SKILLS:**

- Working Knowledge of Peachtree, One Write Plus, MAS90, Construction Management, Great Plains Dynamics, Excel, Lotus and Word.
- Continuing College Education inclusive of Accounting I and Accounting II.



# Jay H.S. Coburn



December 2012 -

#### **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

**Chief Executive Officer, Community Development Partnership** Eastham, MA

#### present

- Lead regional Community Development Corporation serving Lower Cape Cod. Oversee agency's programs to provide 72 units of affordable housing; preserve affordable housing through CDBG Housing Rehab Programs; and support sustainable economic development through micro-loans and business development services.
- Supervise Director of Housing Rehab in the management and program delivery of nine CDBG Housing Rehab Grants from November 2014 to the present. Supervised Housing Rehab Specialist from December 2012 to November 2014.
- Currently oversee a staff of twelve professionals and manage an annual budget of \$3.4 million funded through government and private sector grants, individual donors and program income. Increased individual/business support from \$37,000 to over \$300,000 in 4 years.

#### **State Senator Daniel Wolf** Cape Cod, MA

#### May 2010 - present

**Political Director** 

#### August 2011-present

- Developed & implemented fundraising initiatives including special events, direct mail & major donor cultivation and solicitation. Raised over \$140,000 from 400+ donors in 12-month period.
- Managed re-election campaign of State Senator Daniel Wolf. Recruited, trained and supervised 10 volunteers. Maintained campaign website and social media presence.
- Provided strategic political advice to Senator Wolf and maintained his relationships with political activists in his District and throughout the Commonwealth.

#### Director of Community Relations-Mass State Senate Jan 2010-Aug 2011

- Developed, implemented and maintained constituent services program.
- Maintained Senator Wolf's relationships with elected officials and community leaders on the Outer & Lower Cape.
- Provided staff support to Senator Wolf's work on the following committees: Environment, Natural Resources & Agriculture; Tourism, Arts & Cultural Development, and Healthcare Financing.

Finance Co-Chair, Committee-Committee to Election Daniel May – Dec. 2010

• Co-led Finance Committee for first-time State Senate candidate. Raised over \$200,000 from 1,200 donors in 8 months.



#### Interim Executive Director, Southeastern Massachusetts Agricultural Partnership, Inc. East Wareham, MA June 2009 – April 2010

- Led regional nonprofit with mission to advocate for and support family farms in • southeastern Massachusetts.
- Helped organization manage 40% reduction in annual funding and initiated a strategic • planning and re-positioning process.
- Worked closely with 10-member Operating Board to expand their fund raising skills and recruit new Board Members.
- Raised over \$50K in 7 months through corporate & government grants and individual • donors.
- Developed and maintained relationships with key Federal and State legislators and governmental officials.

#### Sabbatical

Truro, MA

#### November 2006-July

### 2009

- Developed and operated private chef business.
- Ski Instructor/Children's Program Manager, Stowe Mountain Resort, Stowe, VT, Winter Season '07-'08, '08-'09 & '09-10.
- Board Member, Wellfleet Harbor Actors Theater Chair of the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Special • Events Committee – raised \$100K through several special events.

### **Executive Chef & Co-Owner, CHESTER Restaurant**

Provincetown, MA

- Co-founded the Outer Cape's most highly acclaimed restaurant, a 65-seat seasonal American fine dining establishment.
- Responsible for the day-to-day management of the restaurant's "back-of-house" operations. Developed business plan and kept books for the business with \$700K in annual revenue and up to 20 employees.
- Developed and managed relationships with local farmers & fisherman to source local products.

### **Health Policy Consultant**

#### Washington, DC & Provincetown, MA

Worked with a variety of clients, including U.S. Public Health Service, AIDS Action Council, and Kaiser Family Foundation to evaluate HIV prevention and care programs, and to recommend policy and advocacy initiatives.

#### Senior Lobbyist, Project Director, AIDS Action Council & Other Non-Profits Agencies 1986-1996 Washington, DC

Advocated and testified before the U.S. Congress and Federal Agencies on behalf of people living with AIDS. Lobbied for increased federal funding for AIDS prevention, treatment & research. Monitored annual federal budget process.

**30** | Page A Proposal for Housing Rehabilitation Services



### May 1998-October 2006

#### 1996 - 1998

- Created and directed Pedro Zamora AIDS Public Policy Fellowship, a structured, experiential learning program for undergraduates. Responsible for the recruitment and selection of fellows. Supervised and evaluated fellows' work.
- Directed National HIV Prevention Training Program for community-based professionals working with runaway & homeless youth. Raised over one million dollars annually from government, corporate and foundation sources.

### PUBLIC & COMMUNITY SERVICE

<b>Select Board, Town of Truro</b> Served as Select Board Chair from 2013-2015 and led search process to hire a ne Administrator. Serve as liaison to Truro's Housing Authority, Energy Committee, Internet Advisory Committee, Agricultural Commission, and Planning Board.	
Vice Chair, Massachusetts Rural Policy Advisory Commission present	2016-
Board Member, Philanthropy Partners of the Cape & Islands present	2014-
Member, Public Policy Committee, Massachusetts Association of Community present	2013-
Development Corporations	
Advisory Board Member, Mass Housing Partnership Rural Initiative	2014-2015
Member, Policy Board Cape & Islands Regional Network on Homelessness	2012-2018
Vice-Chair, Planning Board, Town of Provincetown	1998-2000
Board Member, Wellfleet Harbor Actors Theater, Cape Cod, MA	2008-2010
Board Member, AIDS Support of Group of Cape Cod, MA	1998-2000

#### **EDUCATION**

Cornell University, Ithaca, NY

### 1986

B.S. Human Development and Family Studies





The law firm of Nutter McClennen & Fish LLP has a substantial commercial real estate and land use practice that extends into the most complex transactions and developments with long-standing reputation for business savvy and pragmatism. They serve as a go-to partner, helping clients manage a mix of challenges and achieve critical legal solutions. Partner involvement, availability and leadership are defining characteristics of Nutter.

In the specific areas of real estate and land use their clients include owners, operators, lenders, developers, managers, brokers, institutional investors, governmental authorities and quasi-governmental organizations, hospitals and other health care providers, educational institutions, and other not-forprofit entities. There clients are represented before federal, regional, state, and local governmental authorities, boards and agencies (including the Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard Commissions), local zoning boards and planning boards, the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, Massachusetts Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Nutter covers a wide spectrum of legal and financial matters for their clients. Particular to our proposal these include but are not limited to:

• Obtain zoning, wetlands, subdivision, and other governmental approvals

• Analyze the environmental risks associated with various properties

• Negotiate insurance policies and environmental agreements such as indemnities covenants not-to-sue, and activity and use limitations

• Structure and close construction, interim and permanent mortgage loan financings for lenders and borrowers



<u>Eliza Cox</u> is a partner in the Real Estate and Finance Department and a member of the Land Use practice group. Based out of both the firm's Hyannis and Boston offices, she concentrates her practice on land use and zoning law. Eliza represents individual homeowners, non-profit organizations, private corporations and national developers before local zoning and planning boards, conservation commissions, and other municipal boards and commissions and she has extensive experience before the Cape Cod Commission. Eliza's representative work includes:

Hardship exemption from the Cape Cod Commission and a cluster subdivision special permit from a planning board for a 19-lot residential subdivision

Development of Regional Impact permit from the Cape Cod Change of Use Exemption permit from the Cape Cod Commission and local permits for the international headquarters of a not-for-profit organization

Eliza was instrumental in reviewing the Cape Cod Commission's 2009 Regional Policy Plan and supplying suggested language and testimony before the full Cape Cod Commission. In addition, Eliza co-authored "A Battlefield Over Growth" for a land use conference on growth management issues affecting Cape Cod and Massachusetts.

Eliza was named an Up & Coming Lawyer in 2010 by Massachusetts Lawyers Weekly and the Massachusetts Bar Association. She also received the 2009 Public Service Award from the Yarmouth Area Chamber of Commerce. Eliza is a member of the Massachusetts and Barnstable Bar Associations.

An active member of the Cape community, Eliza serves as Chairman of the Board for the Hyannis Area Chamber of Commerce, and serves on the board of trustees of the YMCA of Cape Cod and the Cape Cod Economic Development Council, Inc.

> 1471 Iyannough Road P.O. Box 1630 Hyannis, MA 02601



#### TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 62C, ss 49A, I certify under the penalties of perjury that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am in compliance with all laws of the Commonwealth relating to taxes, reporting of employees and contractors, and withholding and remitting of child support.

MM /
(Signature of individual submitting proposal)
Jay Coburn, Chief Executive Officer
Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation
<b>DBA: Community Development Partnership</b>
(Name of Business)
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
country of Barnstable ss. Eastham
On this the 18 day of October, 2013 before me,
Public, Name of Notary Public
Personally appeared Jay Coburn Name of Document Signer
proven to me through satisfactory evidence of identity, which was:

nown to me

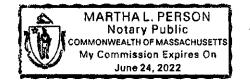
Description of Evidence of Identity

to be the person(s) whose name (es) was/were signed on the preceding or attached document in my presence.

Martha L. Person

Printed Name of Notary

Place Notary Seal and/or any Stamp Above My Commission Expires:



Truro Request For Proposals Housing Rehabilitation Program Sub-Grantee 11

#### **CERTIFICATE OF NON-COLLUSION**

The undersigned certifies under penalties of perjury that this quote has been made and submitted in good faith and without collusion or fraud with any other person. As used in this certification, the word "person" shall mean any natural person, business, partnership, corporation, union, committee, club or other organization, entity, or group of individuals.

(Signature of Individual submitting proposal) Jay/Coburn, Chief Executive Officer

#### Lower Cape Cod Community Development Corporation **DBA: Community Development Partnership** (Name of Business)

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS Banstable \_\_\_\_ SS. County of Eastham day of October\_, 2018 before me,\_ On this the ) . (em

the undersigned Notary Public,

Jay Coburr personally appeared

proven to me through satisfactory evidence of identity, which was: Escription of Evidence of Identity

> to be the person(s) whose name (s) was/were signed on the preceding or

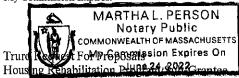
of Document Signer

attached document in my presence. Marta J Signature Notary Public

marcha L. Printed Name of Notary

Place Notary Seal and/or any Stamp Above

My Commission Expires:



10



Creating opportunities for people to live, work, & thrive on the Lower Cape

# Housing Rehabilitation Program

# **NEED REPAIRS TO YOUR HOME?**

## We Can Help!

The Community Development Partnership (CDP) has opportunities available through the Housing Rehabilitation Program in **Dennis, Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown**.

Funds up to \$40,000 are available to eligible residents to pay for critical home repairs, like:

- Roofing and Siding
- Electrical
- Heating and Plumbing Work
- Structural Repairs
- Lead Paint Abatement
- Energy Efficiency Upgrades such as windows and storm doors

The CDP staff works with the homeowners through every step of the process, from planning the work to completion. Program contractors are licensed and insured. Funding is limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Our website has a host of information about the program - <u>www.capecdp.org.</u> We recommend starting there. The first step is to determine eligibility for the program. That is done by filling out the pre-application available on the website or on the back of this page.

Director of Housing Rehab Programs, Ann Robinson is also available to answer questions and provide guidance. You can reach her at (508) 240-7873 X14 or ann@capecdp.org.

3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7 Eastham, MA 02642 P 508.240.7873 F 508.240.5085 E ann@capecdp.org

www.capecdp.org

The Housing Rehabilitation Program is made possible by Community Development Block Grant funds provided by the MA Department of Housing and Community Development.



Creating opportunities for people to live, work, & thrive on the Lower Cape

Your Board of Selectmen is pleased to announce that the Town is able to bring you the Regional Housing Rehabilitation Program with funds provided by the **Massachusetts Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD).** The program is designed to improve the housing conditions of income qualified households by addressing code violations. Critical repairs include but are not limited to: roof and siding, electrical and plumbing, insulation and heating replacement and weatherization upgrades to name a few. If you are interested in participating in this program, <u>please fill out this form and return it to the address listed below</u>.

Name:	_Phone:
Address:	

E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

On the table below please:

-Circle the number of people in your household <u>and then</u> circle your total household income in the last twelve (12) months - equal to or less than the amount indicated below.

Family Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Very Low Income	30,200	34,500	38,800	43,100	46,550	50,000	53,450	56,900
Low Income	48,300	55,200	62,100	68,950	74,500	80,000	85,500	91,050
Are you a year round resident? Yes No Do you own your home? YesNo								_
Is this address your primary residence? YesNoOr are you the landlord? YesNo								
Is anyone living in your household over the age of 65? Yes No								
What year was your house built?? Are you on fuel assistance? Yes No								
Do you have any problems with the following?								
□ Roof □ Plumbing □ Electrical								
Door	s & Windo	OWS	□ Hot '	Water		□ Heat		
Insul	ation		□ Foundation			□ Floor	ing	
□ Struc	tural Repa	airs	🗆 Septi	ic System			igs	
Comments:								

<u>RETURN TO</u>: Community Development Partnership 3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7, Ph: 508-240-7873 ext.14 Ann Robinson, Director of Housing Rehab Programs; ann@capecdp.org



# Housing Rehabilitation Program

# ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS AND LANDLORDS

RECEIVE	\$40,000
UP TO	per unit

## If your home needs critical repairs, like:

<b>Roofing &amp; Siding</b>	Windows & Doors
Heating &	Minor Structural
Plumbing	Repairs
<b>Energy Efficiency</b>	Lead Paint
Upgrades	abatement

# THIS PROGRAM IS FOR YOU!

CDP staff works with the homeowners through every step of the process, from planning the work to completion. Funding is limited and available on a first come first serve basis. Don't wait!

> APPLY NOW Phone: 508.240.7873 ext. 13 Email: ann@capecdp.org

This program is funded through a regional grant submitted by the Truro Board of Selectmen to the MA Department of Housing and Community Development.

# **Program Eligibility**

# Homeowners

- Must own their own home; be a good year round resident; be in good standing with federal, state & local taxes; and carry homeowner's insurance.
- Must earn at or below 80% of the area median income (see chart below)
- One fifteenth (1/15) of the assistance you receive is forgiven each year that you continue to own and occupy your home.

# Income Eligibility

Family Size*	Income
1	\$48,300
2	\$55,200
3	<b>\$62,1</b> 00
4	\$68,950

\*Please inquire about income eligibility for families larger than four.



### community development partnership

3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7, Eastham, MA 02642

**P** 508-240-7873 **F** 508-240-5085

E ann@capecdp.org

www.capecdp.org



# Need repairs to your home?

The Community Development Partnership has funding **available now** for critical home repairs. Up to \$40,000 per eligible home.

"The transformation of my home has been a godsend. The program has alleviated a great deal of stress, worry, and downright danger."

### Home Repairs Include:

(but not limited to)

- Roofing & Siding
- Energy Efficient
   Windows & Doors
- Heating & Septic Systems

Our experienced staff work with homeowners through every step of the process. Funding is for income eligible yearround homeowners.

# **APPLY NOW**

Contact Ann Robinson 508.240.7873 x13 ann@capecdp.org

WWW.CAPECDP.ORG

Fastham, MA 02642 Community Development Partnership - 3 Main Street Mercantile, Unit 7



Promoting a vibrant and diverse community on Lower Cape Cod

### **REGIONAL CDBG GRANTS**

Serving year-round LMI (low-moderate income) residents of Dennis, Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown

To be funded through a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) from the MA Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD)

#### PRIORITIES OF THE PROGRAM ARE TO:

Correct and update health/safety issues, building envelope updates, energy efficiency upgrades, address lead paint hazards in residences owned and occupied year-round by LMI residents

ØImprove the supply of affordable-rent units for year-round LMI tenants♥

Up to \$40,000 per unit is available for properties in Dennis, Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown.

#### **PROGRAM GUIDELINES**

The CDP Housing Rehab Loan Program is funded through an annual Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) awarded by the MA Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) to help preserve existing housing stock for year-round residents of Dennis, Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown. The program addresses critical repairs on private homes, owner-occupied and investor-owned rental units - who income qualify according to LMI (low-moderate income) guidelines set by HUD (per income tables at the end of this document).

The Community Development Partnership (CDP) is a non-profit agency that over the past few decades has been involved in the delivery of several grant rounds of CDBG Funds. This responsibility includes all implementation, monitoring and reporting tasks according to DHCD guidelines on behalf of the Grantee. In the FY 2017 grants, the expected grantees are: the Town of Truro for the Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown Regional Grant and the Town of Dennis.

#### **GRANT PRACTICES AND PRIORITIES:**

It is part of the CDP's mandate to identify and solicit eligible applications from property owners in Dennis, Harwich, Eastham, Truro and Provincetown. We do this through a variety of outreach initiatives, which include working with the active support of community partners in the participating towns. **Applications for loans are processed on a first-come, first-served basis.** Once qualified, a project may be assessed and ranked against other qualified applications in terms of code priorities; any emergency need takes priority (e.g., failed heating system in winter). On occasion, the CDP must reject applications despite the presence of eligible work. Reasons for this may include: lack of program funds; conditions requiring substantial rehab beyond scope of the program; costs exceeding program limits; title issues; ineligible tenants; and factors that suggest the borrower may be unable to comply with the terms of the program.

#### I. PROPERTY GUIDELINES

#### A. <u>Owner-Occupied Single-Family Units (Primary Residence)</u>

- Declining loans structured as mortgages are made to owner-occupied single-family units to cover essential upgrades on a primary residence. The declining loan is secured by a property lien recorded at the Barnstable County Registry of Deeds. This lien is removed by a mortgage discharge after 15 years of compliance by the borrower has passed; the loan balance declines by 1/15<sup>th</sup> in each year of compliance until it reaches zero.
- 2. Borrowers must hold title to the property (LMI life tenants may apply as long as owner agrees and signs).
- 3. All those named on a deed must agree to the loan by signing all legal documents even if they do not occupy the premises.
- 4. The maximum loan amount of \$40,000 is available to rehab dwellings only.
- 5. All loans are developed within a "moderate" rehabilitation framework for code, health and safety upgrades.
- 6. Borrowers must meet LMI income guidelines set out in the chart below according to household size.
- 7. Borrowers whose property does not remain their primary residence throughout the loan term must either pay back the loan balance or rent the property to a LMI tenant year-round at a fair market rent set by HUD.
- 8. No penalties will be assigned as long as borrowers remain in compliance and notify the CDP of any changes of property status. (Participating Towns will document compliance annually, by letter, for the term.)
- 9. The borrower may sell the property during the 15-year term. Upon the sale or transfer of the property, the owner will repay the unforgiven portion of the loan. (Participating Towns allocate this income to community projects.)
- 10. Direct heirs may assume the loan and its obligations if title to the property transfers before term ends. They may live in the property, find eligible LMI year-round tenants for the property, or sell the property and pay back the remaining balance due.
- 11. On occasion, borrowers are permitted or may be required to provide a portion of total costs; such funds are the sole responsibility of the property owner and must be verified prior to loan approval.

#### B. <u>Rental Units: Single, Multi--Family, or Accessory Units in a Single-Family Residence</u>

- 1. Declining loans structured as mortgages are made to owners of units in existing buildings to be upgraded rental units that house LMI (low-moderate income) tenants year-round at fair market rents set by HUD.
- 2. The loan is secured by a property lien recorded at the Barnstable County Registry of Deeds. This lien is removed by a mortgage discharge after 15 years of compliance by the borrower has passed; the loan declines in each year of compliance by 1/15<sup>th</sup> until the balance reaches zero.

- 3. The 15-year deed restriction remains with the property for the full term of the loan. In the event of a sale, the buyer must assume the rental restriction on the property for the remainder of term of the loan.
- 4. Direct heirs may assume the loan and its obligations if title to the property transfers before term ends.
- 5. Properties with up to 7 rental unit(s) may be eligible for funding of up to \$40,000 per unit if they are not already deed-restricted as "affordable." Decisions on rental units are based on the income of the owner and tenant(s) in the property, the degree of construction required, and availability of program funds.
- 6. Landlords who qualify within LMI guidelines are eligible to apply for loans which will cover 100% of the rehab costs.
- 7. Landlords who are determined to be "above income" may apply for loan covering up to 50% of the rehab costs; they must contribute the other 50%.
- 8. Landlords must have income-certified existing or prospective tenant(s) in order to qualify for a loan. The CDP provides forms for certification; tenant selection otherwise is the sole responsibility of the landlord.
- 9. Participating Towns perform an annual audit by letter, including verification of tenants and rents, throughout the 15-year term of the loan. (Non-compliance by owners risks default penalties.)
- 10. Acquisition of zoning variances and special permits are the sole responsibility of the property owner.

### II. HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN TERMS

- A. Up to \$40,000 per owner-occupied or rental unit is conveyed in a declining Deferred Forgivable Loan (DFL) at 0% interest for a 15-year term, secured by a property lien recorded at the Barnstable County Registry of Deeds.
- B. The 0% DFL is forgiven (declines) by 1/15<sup>th</sup> annually, as long as the borrower(s) remain in compliance. The entire loan is forgiven and the recorded mortgage is discharged at term end.
- C. Loan-related costs are included in the DFL and are reflected in closing documents, including but not limited to recording fee, credit check, and lead inspection fees. Closing costs generally range between \$200 and \$1,000.
- D. A key aspect of this program is the ability to "leverage" funds to supplement funding by the CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program. Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank offers up to \$50,000 for loans at more competitive rates than otherwise offered. Other possible sources of leveraged funds include: property owner's funds; Barnstable County Septic Loan Program; DOE's Weatherization Program, "HEARTWAP" heating assistance program, Cape Light Compact, and Keyspan Energy programs all offered through Housing Assistance Corp; USDA Section 504 loan/grant program; and South Middlesex Opportunity Council's Home Modification Program.

#### III. PROPERTY CODE, HEALTH AND SAFETY REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

The first priority of the program is to correct all code violations, structural and sanitary; this includes deleading if circumstances require it. Within DHCD guidelines, the program covers the repairing/upgrading of exterior items, including roofs, trim, gutters, entry doors, et al. Improving energy efficiency is also a key program goal. All repairs and upgrades must align with State, Federal and local building and safety codes and be approved according to State and local historic and environmental regulations. Some examples of typical rehabilitation work performed include: roof and siding replacement or repairs, window and door upgrades, well and septic replacements, weatherization and heating upgrades, electrical and plumbing upgrades, handicapped accessibility, and egress improvements.

Certain code deficiencies must be addressed regardless of client expectations if program funds are to be made available at all. These are determined in advance as part of an overall work plan agreed with the client. Typical small maintenance repairs, cosmetic upgrades and/or remodeling are not program-approved uses of CDBG funds.

### IV. PROGRAM TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION

The CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program develops and implements projects through the services of licensed and insured rehab specialists and general contractors who have registered their credentials, including excellent references, to the staff program manager. The housing rehab specialist inspects the property and prepares a work write-up based on code issues that are present, in consultation with the homeowner and within DHCD budget limits. The work write-up is submitted to the homeowner for review and agreement before being sent out to bid by general contractors registered with the program. Once a project is under contract and construction, the CDP rehab specialist and program manager, or their designee, inspect the ongoing work through to completion of the project.

### V. REQUIRED INCOME DOCUMENTATION

In addition to providing information requested on the application form, complete, accurate and up-to-date documentation of income is required of all applicants according to your particular circumstances.

We recommend that you <u>read through completely the notes charted on page 4</u> to understand what is required. Please call the Program Manager with questions so that she can help you avoid unnecessary delays.

- Income documentation is required for <u>all members of the household 18+ years old</u> and must be submitted before the CDP can perform the initial review.
- Provide photocopies of all documents, not originals.
- Some documentation requires notarization. Notaries can be found at most local banks and Town offices.

<u>Please return a fully completed, signed and dated application form, including all information requested,</u> <u>along with the following valid documents:</u>

### Salaried income or Unemployment income - for all Household Members 18+ years old

- 1. Pay stubs for most recent 8-week period for every member of your household working for an employer.
- 2. Pay stubs for most recent 8-week period weeks of Unemployment Benefits.

3. Full-time students or unemployed household members must provide a notarized statement affirming this status.

### Self-employment income - for all Household Members 18+ years old

1. Copies of your <u>entire IRS</u> Tax Return 1040 for <u>2015 and 2016</u>. NOTE: We do NOT need MA Tax Returns.

2. If the self-employed earner does not file taxes, a **Notarized Statement** reflecting earnings and expenses for 2015 & 2016, including dates, addresses of jobs, amounts paid, related expenses - to determine net profit.

OTHER INCOME: Verification of other income as applicable to Household Members 18+ years old Benefit statements for Public Assistance, VA, Unemployment, SS, SSI, disability and a verification letter or periodic statement from each pension/investment income source stating the amount and frequency of benefits. **Child Support,** either 1) Child Support Order and Divorce Decree; or 2) Notarized Statement that you are not receiving child support.

#### ALL applicants and household members 18+ years old must submit:

1. **Complete financial statements:** spanning the past 2 months for any/all checking, savings, investment and retirement accounts.

2. **Copies of signed 1040 Tax Returns** for tax years 2015 & 2016. Please include Schedule C if you are self-employed and/or Schedule E if you receive rental income.

3.<u>IRS Verification: "Tax Return Transcripts" for every adult for tax years 2015 & 2016:</u> You are responsible for obtaining your IRS Tax Return Transcripts for tax years 2015 & 2016. Please refer to the *3 Easy Options Guide* included in this packet. When ordering your Tax Return Transcript, please use the same information used when filing your 1040 return. If you do not file taxes because your taxable income is not sufficient to meet the minimum filing requirements, you must select the request a Verification of Non-Filing option. Your Tax Return Transcript will be sent to you directly. Please forward this information onto the CDP in order to complete your qualification. Eligibility cannot be determined without this information.

#### **INCOME GUIDELINES**

#### LMI (low-moderate income) limits for Barnstable County

Below are the total allowable LMI (low-moderate income) limits per size of household for qualifying for the CDP Housing Rehab Loan Program. LMI limits are set by HUD at 80% average median income for Barnstable County. Total income means income from <u>all Adults 18 years old or over living in the household</u>. Household size means *and children living in a household regardless of their relationship*.

Landlords or potential landlords who are *above LMI Income* are eligible to provide and receive matching funds up to \$40,000 per unit to rehab or create a unit for year-round rental to house LMI tenants per HUD guidelines.

	1 PERSON	2 PERSON	3 PERSON	4 PERSON	5 PERSON	6 PERSON	7 PERSON	8 PERSON
80% AMI	48,300	55,200	62,100	68,950	74,500	80,000	85,500	91,050

#### FY2018 HUD AREA MEDIAN INCOMES



### HOUSING REHAB LOAN PROGRAM HOMEOWNER DOCUMENTATION CHECK LIST

#### **REQUIRED INCOME DOCUMENTATION**

Completed application	Interest
8 Weeks of Pay stubs or letter	Alimony
Unemployment-Monetary Determination/Weekly de	positsFoster Care
Veteran's Benefits/Current Year Letter	Worker's Comp.
Social Security/Current Year Benefit Letter	Non-Income
Pension (2Mo.s Statements or 1099 if no statements)	Other Income (Explain)
Child Support (Divorce Decree)	
Bank Statements – Checking & Savings (2Mo.s Recen	t Statements, all pages)
Investment Account Statements (2Mo.s Recent State	ments, all pages)
IRAs & 401Ks Account Statements (2Mo.s Recent State	ements, all pages)
<b>REQUIRED SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION</b>	
Copy of the property Deed	
2 most recent years 1040 IRS TAX RETURNS signed	& filed.
2 most recent years SELF-EMPLOYED – Schedule C	2 most recent years INCOME FROM RENTAL –Schedule E
2 most recent years IRS TAX RETURN TRANSCRIPT	S. Forward to CDP upon receipt (see instructions)
Copy of First two pages of Mortgage	Copy of First two pages of Home Equity
Copy of Entire Reverse Mortgage Doc.	Copy of most recent Loan Statement of a
PROOF OF PAID PROPERTY & FLOOD INSURANCE (PROC	Reverse Mortgage DF FROM INS. CO.)
PROOF OF PAID REAL ESTATE TAXES (PRINT OUT FROM	THE TOWN REQURED)
Complete copy of Trust Documents – if applicable	
Complete copy of Condo Documents – if applicable	

### \*\*\*\* PLEASE NOTE W-2'S, 1099'S, YEARLY SUMMARIES UPON REQUEST ONLY

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP HOUSING REHAB LOAN PROGRAM APPLICATION

**Applicant Information** 

Present Address Own	
Street: Rent	
City/Town: Number	
State: Zip Code: of Years	
Mailing Address Married	
Street: SAME Widowed	
City/Town: Separated	
State: Zip Code: Divorced	
Email Address: Number Dependents living at home:	
Home Phone Number: Ages Dependents living at home:	
Cell Phone Number:	
Work Phone Number:	
Employment Information Self Employed? YesNo	
Employer Name:	
Address: Unemployed? Yes No	
Type of Business: How Long?	
Business Tel.No: Position/Title: Years with company	
If at current company less than 2 years	
Previous Employer	
Address:	
Business Tel.No. Position/Title Years with company	
Co-Applicant Information - Name is also on the Deed or you are a Spouse	
Last Name First Name Middle Name	
Present Address	
<u>Street:</u>	
City/Town:	
State: Zip Code:	
Mailing Address Married	
Street: Unmarried	
City/Town: Separated	
State: Zip Code: Divorced	
Email Address: Home Phone Number:	
Cell Phone Number: Work Phone Number:	
Employment Information         Self Employed? YesNo	
Employer Name:	
Address: Unemployed? YesNo _	
Type of Business How Long?	
Business Tel.No:         Position/Title         Years with company	
If at current company less than 2 years	
Previous Employer Address:	
Business Tel.No. Position/Title Years with company	

Source	Applicant	Other Household	Members 18 +	Total
Salary				
Overtime pay				
Commissions				
Fees				
Tips				
Bonuses				
Self Employed				
Interest and/or Dividends				
Net Rental Income				
Income Received Periodi	cally			
Social Security Benefits				
Pension Benefits				
IRA Redemptions				
Unemployment Benefits				
Workers Compensation				
Alimony, Child Support				
Other(describe)				
TOTALS	\$0	\$0	\$	\$0

ANNUAL INCOME - Please fill in ALL applicable income

**ASSETS** - Please include ALL Financial Accounts

Туре	Cash Value	Annual Income	Bank /Financial Institution Name
		from Assets	and last 4 digits of Acct number
Checking Account(s)			
Savings Accounts(s)			
Credit Union Account(s)			
Investment Account(s)			
Stocks, bonds etc.			
IRA Account(s)			
Life Insurance			
Other-Inheritance			
Home			
Estimated Value			
Mortgage Balance			
Other Real Estate			
Estimated Value			
Mortgage Balance			
TOTALS	\$	\$	\$\$

# List all outstanding financial obligations(your debts) including auto loans, credit cards, credit union loans, real estate loans, and all other loans.

LIABILITIES				
Туре	Creditor's Name	Monthly Payment	Unpaid Balance	Due Date
Monthly Alimony		\$		
Monthly Child Support		\$		
Monthly Child Day Care		\$		
TOTAL		\$	\$	

Yes\_\_\_No \_\_\_\_ Yes\_\_\_No \_\_\_\_

Yes\_\_\_No \_\_\_\_

Amount \$\_\_\_\_\_

If a "Yes" answer is given to any question below, please explain on a separate sheet

1. Do you have any outstanding unpaid judgments?

2. In the past 7 years, have you declared bankruptcy?

3. Are you a party in a law suit?

MONTHLY HOUSING EXPE	NCES				
Item	Monthly Payments	Unpaid Principal	Balloon Pymt.	Balloon Amt.	
a. First Mortgage		\$	Yes	\$	
b. 2nd Mortgage		\$	No		
c. Home Equity Loan		\$			
d. Other Financing Secured		Describe any special circumstance relative to your			
by Property		housing or its financing on an separate sheet			
e. Homeowner's Insurance Yes No		Name of Insurance	Agent:		
f. Flood Insurance Yes No	\$	Address:			
Is your insurance included in	your mortgage?	Yes	No		
g. Real Estate Taxes		Total Town Assesse	ed Value:		
Are your real estate taxes inc	luded in your mortgage?	Yes N	lo		
h. Back Taxes Due		Which year(s):			
		If necessary, supply	further details on an	attached sheet:	
TOTAL					

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - List the head of the household and all members who live in your home Give relationships of each family member to the head

Give relationships of each family member to the head				
Member No.	Full Name	Relationship	Date of Birth	Ages
1. Applicant				
2. Co-Applicant				
3. Dependent				
4. Dependent				
5				
6				
7				
Does anyone live with you now who is not listed above?			Yes	No
Does anyone plan to live with you in the future who is not listed above?		sted above?	Yes	No
If either is "yes", please explai	in.			

### PROPERTY INFORMATION

#### LOCATION

Street:			
Town:		Plan #	
State:		Lot #	
Year the home was built:		_	
Is your property listed as a Historical Property?		Yes	No
To your knowledge, is there any lead-base paint ir	n your home?		
	Interior	Yes	No
	Exterior	Yes	No
Are there any Children under six residing in your h	iome?	Yes	No
Is your home connected to the town's	Water System?	Yes	No
, ,	Sewer System?	Yes	No
Is your property located in a Wetlands Conservation	on Area?	Yes	No
Is your property located in a flood hazard area?		Yes	No
Has your property been sited for any code violation	ons within the past 12 m	onths?	
		Yes	No
Do you need Energy Upgrades?		Yes	No
Briefly describe repairs needed:			

#### Community Development Partnership Housing Rehab Loan Program

#### Commonwealth of Massachusetts Income Limits

	The Englishing chart	
Household Size 1 2 3 4 5 6	Income Limits 80% of Median Income Barnstable County \$48,300 \$55,200 \$62,100 \$68,950 \$74,500 \$80,000	2018
7	\$85,500	
8	\$91,050	

#### **Income Eligibility Chart**

Please check as appropriate.

1) INCOME ELIGIBLE CATEGORY – Available for income eligible homeowners – or income eligible property owners with rental units. If your present gross income falls within the HUD Income Limit Guidelines (see the income eligibility chart above), you may qualify as an INCOME ELIGIBLE property owner, and receive rehabilitation funds. Additional income information must accompany this application. Please check the box below and refer to the INCOME VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE PROPERTY OWNERS, and continue with the Employment Income Information.

INCOME ELIGIBLE

#### 2) ABOVE INCOME CATEGORY – Available for property owners with rental units only.

gross income exceeds the HUD Income Limits for income eligible property owners (see the income If your present eligibility chart above), you may declare yourself ABOVE INCOME. You may qualify for a loan to cover a match of the total rehabilitation costs. If the majority of the rental units are occupied by households that DO meet the income limits, then additional household/income documentation will be requested from the tenants. If you wish to declare yourself ABOVE INCOME, please check the box below.

ABOVE INCOME

# Community Development Partnership Housing Rehab Loan Program

#### APPLICANT RELEASE FORM

I/We, the undersigned certify that the information provided in the application is true and complete to the best of my/our knowledge. I/We authorize you to verify my bank accounts, employment, outstanding debts, including any present or previous mortgages, to order a consumer credit report, and to make any other inquires pertaining to my qualifications for a mortgage loan from you. You may make copies of this letter for distribution to any party with which I have a financial or credit relationship and that party may treat such copy as an original. I also understand that if my application is not acted upon within six (6) months of the application's anniversary the application will become null and the information must be resubmitted or updated.

#### Privacy Act Notice:

This information is to be used by the agency collecting it or its assignees in determining whether you qualify as a prospective mortgager under its program. It will not be disclosed outside the agency except as required and permitted by law. You do not have to provide this information, but if you do not your application for approval as a prospective mortgagor or borrower may be delayed or rejected

Borrower's Signature

Borrower's Social Security Number

Borrower's Date of Birth

Date

Co-Borrower's Signature

Co-Borrower's Social Security Number

Co-Borrower's Date of Birth

Date

#### **Community Development Partnership (CDP)** Principal Borrower and Co-Borrower(s) Acceptance of the **CDBG Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program Terms**

#### Please initial on all lines

I/We, the applicant(s), understand the information provided on this application will be utilized by CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program to determine income eligibility for a housing rehabilitation.
I/We understand that loan funds are limited, and will be distributed to those projects that reflect the grant guidelines and goals.
I/We understand that additional information including, but not limited to, verification of employment, income, tax statements and credit information are required by Federal and State regulations, and I/We will provide such information required.
In reference to multi-family dwelling unit, I/We understand that rental units rehabilitated under this program must be rendered to income eligible tenants for a period of fifteen (15) years at rental rates determined in accordance with the lower of HUD Fair Market Rent Guidelines or High Home Rent guidelines.
If the property is transferred (whether by gift, law, sale or any other type or transfer), or if I/ We fail to abide by the Program Agreement, the full amount of the loan will become due and payable immediately. Property that is inherited by a direct heir is not subject to this clause.
<ul> <li>The following MUST accompany your signed and dated application:</li> <li>8 current consecutive weeks of pay stubs, from all household members</li> <li>A copy of homeowner's insurance policy</li> <li>Copy of current property deed</li> <li>Signed copy of your most recent two years Federal tax returns (1040 Submitted to the IRS)</li> <li>Copy of your most recent paid property tax invoice</li> <li>A copy of the first page of any outstanding mortgage of home equity loan</li> <li>Bank statements of the past two consecutive months for all checking &amp; savings accounts and Financial Statements</li> <li>IRS Verification for the two most recent years can be obtained by requesting your tax transcripts (instructions attached)</li> </ul>
The applicant certifies that all information furnished in support of this application given for the purpose of obtaining financial assistance under the CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program is true and complete to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief. Verification may be obtained from any sources identified herein. Willful misrepresentation of the information provided herein may be grounds for the denial of participation in the CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program. If a Deferred Payment Loan has already been awarded and a misstatement is discovered, the amount of the Deferred Payment Loan shall be due and payable immediately to the CDP.
Furthermore, the applicant understands that by applying for a Deferred Payment Loan under the CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program, that he or she is agreeing to have the property inspected by a representative of the CDP Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program including a Lead Paint test and may be required to carry out and pay for lead testing and removal, if required. He or she also understands that such inspection may disclose code violations, requirements for lead paint (inspection and/or removal) and /or

Principal Borro	ower	Date
Co-Borrower	(If Applicable)	Date
	Please return complet	ted application to:
Jean	Stanley, Director of Housing Rehab Program	ns, Housing Rehab Loan Program Community
Dev	elopment Partnership, 3 Main Street Mercar jean@cape	

other requirements, which may result in additional costs or expenses beyond those, which may be included in the CDP Housing

Rehabilitation Loan Program.

#### Community Development Partnership (CDP) Housing Rehab Program

#### **GRIEVANCE POLICY & PROCEDURE**

- A. The CDP Program Manager will be responsible for handling any initial grievance with a goal of resolving any issues.
- B. The Grant Administrator will be responsible for overseeing the investigation of any grievance or serious complaint lodged against the grant employees or programs, or not resolved at the program level.
- C. Grievances should be submitted to the Grant Administrator in writing. Individuals interested in filing a grievance may contact the Grant Administrator for assistance in doing so.
- D. The Grant Administrator has ten (10) business days to investigate the grievance and respond in writing to the party filing the grievance. The Grant Administrator will gather all facts and information to the best of his or her ability. Persons named in the grievance shall be interviewed. The DHCD CDBG Program Representative will be notified of any grievance.
- E. The Grant Administrator will initiate a file that includes the original grievance, a report of findings, and a copy of the Grant Administrator's determination and notification. The outcome of the grievance will also be documented.
- F. If the person or group filing the grievance does not agree with the outcome, an appeal may be filed. The Town Administrator will conduct his/her own investigation and report their findings to the filer of the grievance within ten (10) business days.
- G. If the person or group filing the grievance does not agree with the outcome, an appeal may be filed. The Board of Selectmen will conduct their own investigation and report their findings to the filer of the grievance within ten (10) business days. The findings of the Board of Selectmen are final.

Assistance is provided, if necessary, to facilitate any individual in participating in this grievance process.

CDP Director of Housing Rehab Programs

Grant Administrator contact information

Alice Boyd Bailey Boyd Associates 9 Hillside Road Scituate MA 02066

Tel: 508 430 4499 ext 1 Email: aboyd@baileyboyd.com

I/We have read and understand the grievance procedure.

Signed:	Date
Signed:	Date

#### Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program AFFIDAVIT REGARDING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

I (we) the undersigned, being duly sworn, do certify that, to the best of my (our) knowledge:

I (we) have not granted any gratuitous funds of financially benefitted any related party of the Town of \_\_\_\_\_\_CDBG Program or an organization under contract to manage a CDBG grant and are not related to any employee or officer of an organization under contract to manage a CDBG program or the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) who has a decision making or monitoring relationship with CDBG program.

I (we) understand the following citation from 24 CFR Part 570.611 (b) and to the best of my (our) knowledge none of the following situations or relationships applies to me (us):

**24 CFR Part 570.611 (b) Conflicts prohibit.** No persons described in paragraph (c) of this section who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG funds or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one year thereafter.

**24 CFR Part 570.611 (c) Persons covered.** The conflict of interest provisions of paragraph (b) of this section apply to any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or elected official or appointed official to the recipient, or of any designated public agencies, or of subrecipients that are receiving CDBG funds.

All covered person in paragraph (c) who do not violate paragraph (b) must first obtain a waiver from the U.S. Department of HUD before receiving CDBG assistance.

APPLICANT SIGNATURE(S):

#### **VOLUNTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED**

The information regarding race, natural origin, sex designation, marital status, disability status and veteran status on this application is requested in order to assure the Federal Government, acting through the Department of Housing and Urban Development, that Federal Laws prohibiting discrimination against program or tenant applicants on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, age and disability are complied with. While you are not required to furnish this information, you are encouraged to do so.

Please provide this information for **each** member of your household.

ETHNIC CATEGORY:	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic
RACE:	White Asian	Black/African American Asian and White
American Indian / Alaskan Native		American Indian / Alaskan Native and White
Black / African American and White	American Indian / Native Alaskan and Black / African American	Other (Multi-Racial)
SEX:	Male	Female
OTHER, CHECK IF APPLICABLE:	U.S. Veteran	Female Head of Household
	Elderly (Over 60)	Disabled

ETHNIC CATEGORY:	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic
RACE:	White Asian	Black/African American Asian and White
American Indian / Alaskan Native		American Indian / Alaskan Native and White
Black / African American and White	American Indian / Native Alaskan and Black / African American	Other (Multi-Racial)
SEX:	Male	Female
OTHER, CHECK IF APPLICABLE:	U.S. Veteran	Female Head of Household
	Elderly (Over 60)	Disabled



**Taxpayer Assistance Center** 

# Need a Tax Return Transcript?

# We offer 3 Easy Options



Online — Go to IRS.gov/transcript to download a copy of your tax return transcript immediately.





Mail — You can use the Get Transcript by Mail online at IRS.gov/transcript or complete Form 4506-T to request your tax account transcript or Form 4506T-EZ to get your tax return transcript and mail it to the IRS. Form 4506-T is available at IRS.gov/form4506t. Form 4506T-EZ is available at IRS.gov/form4506tez.





Call - 800-908-9946 and follow the voice prompts.

Transcripts sent to your home address will be mailed free of charge. Please allow 5 - 10 calendar days from the time the IRS receives the request for delivery.

You can order an exact copy of a previously filed and processed tax return, including attachments and Form W-2, by completing Form 4506, Request for Copy of Tax Return. Mail the completed form with \$50 for each tax year requested to the address in the instructions. Form 4506 is available at IRS.gov/form4506. Generally copies are available for the current year and the past six years. Either spouse can submit and sign Form 4506 to request copies of jointly filed tax returns. Allow 75 calendar days to receive your copies.

Form **4506-T** (July 2017) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### Request for Transcript of Tax Return

▶ Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been completed.

Request may be rejected if the form is incomplete or illegible.

▶ For more information about Form 4506-T, visit www.irs.gov/form4506t.

Tip. Use Form 4506-T to order a transcript or other return information free of charge. See the product list below. You can quickly request transcripts by using our automated self-help service tools. Please visit us at IRS gov and click on "Get a Tax Transcript..." under "Tools" or call 1-800-908-9946. If you need a copy of your return, use Form 4506, Request for Copy of Tax Return. There is a fee to get a copy of your return.

1a	Name shown on tax return. If a joint return, enter the name shown first.	1b First social security number on tax n number, or employer identification	
<b>2</b> a	If a joint return, enter spouse's name shown on tax return.	2b Second social security number identification number if joint ta	
3	Current name, address (including apt., room, or suite no.), city, state,	, and ZIP code (see instructions)	
4	Previous address shown on the last return filed if different from line 3	(see instructions)	
	If the transcript or tax information is to be mailed to a third party (suc and telephone number.	ch as a mortgage company), enter the t	hird party's name, address,
you ha on line	on: If the tax transcript is being mailed to a third party, ensure that yo ave filled in these lines. Completing these steps helps to protect your s 5, the IRS has no control over what the third party does with the inf ript information, you can specify this limitation in your written agreen	privacy. Once the IRS discloses your to ormation. If you would like to limit the t	ax transcript to the third party listed
6	Transcript requested. Enter the tax form number here (1040, 106 number per request. ► 1040	5, 1120, etc.) and check the appropria	te box below. Enter only one tax form
а	Return Transcript, which includes most of the line items of a ta changes made to the account after the return is processed. Tran Form 1065, Form 1120, Form 1120-A, Form 1120-H, Form 1120-L and returns processed during the prior 3 processing years. Most returns	scripts are only available for the follo , and Form 1120S. Return transcripts	wing returns: Form 1040 series, are available for the current year
þ	Account Transcript, which contains information on the financial s assessments, and adjustments made by you or the IRS after the re and estimated tax payments. Account transcripts are available for m	eturn was filed. Return information is lim	ited to items such as tax liability
C	Record of Account, which provides the most detailed informat Transcript. Available for current year and 3 prior tax years. Most re		
7	Verification of Nonfiling, which is proof from the IRS that you di after June 15th. There are no availability restrictions on prior year		
8	Form W-2, Form 1099 series, Form 1098 series, or Form 5498 set these information returns. State or local information is not include transcript information for up to 10 years. Information for the current y example, W-2 information for 2011, filed in 2012, will likely not be av purposes, you should contact the Social Security Administration at 1-	d with the Form W-2 information. The year is generally not available until the ye vailable from the IRS until 2013. If you ne	IRS may be able to provide this ar after it is filed with the IRS. For ed W-2 information for retirement
	on: If you need a copy of Form W-2 or Form 1099, you should first c rour return, you must use Form 4506 and request a copy of your retu		Form W-2 or Form 1099 filed
9	Year or period requested. Enter the ending date of the year or years or periods, you must attach another Form 4506-T. For re each quarter or tax period separately.         12       12       15		s, such as Form 941, you must enter
Cauti	on: Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been comp	leted.	
inforn share certity	ature of taxpayer(s). I declare that I am either the taxpayer whose nation requested. If the request applies to a joint return, at least holder, partner, managing member, guardian, tax matters partner, y that I have the authority to execute Form 4506-T on behalf of the ture date.	one spouse must sign. If signed by a executor, receiver, administrator, trust	corporate officer, 1 percent or more ee, or party other than the taxpayer, I
	ignatory attests that he/she has read the attestation clause and upo as the authority to sign the Form 4506-T. See instructions.	on so reading declares that he/she	Phone number of taxpayer on line 1a or 2a
		1	
	Signature (see instructions)	Date	

 
 Sign Here
 Title (if line 1a above is a corporation, partnership, estate, or trust)

 Spouse's signature
 Date

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 2.

OMB NO. 1545-16

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

#### **Future Developments**

For the latest information about Form 4506-T and its instructions, go to www.irs.gov/form4506t. Information about any recent developments affecting Form 4506-T (such as legislation enacted after we released it) will be posted on that page.

#### **General Instructions**

Caution: Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been completed.

Purpose of form. Use Form 4506-T to request tax return information. You can also designate (on line 5) a third party to receive the information. Taxpayers using a tax year beginning in one calendar year and ending in the following year (fiscal tax year) must file Form 4506-T to request a return transcript.

Note: If you are unsure of which type of transcript you need, request the Record of Account, as it provides the most detailed information.

Tip. Use Form 4506, Request for Copy of Tax Return, to request copies of tax returns.

Automated transcript request, You can quickly request transcripts by using our automated self-help service tools. Please visit us at IRS.gov and click on "Get a Tax Transcript..." under "Tools" or call 1-800-908-9946.

Where to file. Mail or fax Form 4506-T to the address below for the state you lived in, or the state your business was in, when that return was filed. There are two address charts: one for individual transcripts (Form 1040 series and Form W-2) and one for all other transcripts.

If you are requesting more than one transcript or other product and the chart below shows two different addresses, send your request to the address based on the address of your most recent return.

#### Chart for individual transcripts (Form 1040 series and Form W-2 and Form 1099)

If you filed an individual return Mail or fax to: and lived in: Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas, a Internal Revenue Service foreign country, American RAIVS Team Stop 6716 AUSC Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Austin, TX 73301 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or 855-587-9604 A.P.O. or F.P.O. address Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Internal Revenue Service Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, **RAIVS** Team Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Stop 37106 Fresno, CA 93888 Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, 855-800-8105 Wisconsin, Wyoming Connecticut, Delawere, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Internal Revenue Service Maryland, Massachusetts, **RAIVS** Team Stop 6705 P-6 Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Kansas City, MO 64999 North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West 855-821-0094 Virginia

#### Chart for all other transcripts

If you lived in or your business Mail or fax to: was in:

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, lowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Internal Revenue Service Missouri, Montana, **RAIVS Team** P.O. Box 9941 Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Mail Stop 6734 Ogden, UT 84409 North Dakota Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, a foreign country, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, 855-298-1145 Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or A.P.O. or F.P.O. address Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia, Internal Revenue Service Illinois, Indiana, RAIVS Team Kentucky, Maine, P.O. Box 145500 Maryland, Stop 2800 F Massachusetts, Cincinnati, OH 45250 Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South 855-800-8015 Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin

Line 1b. Enter your employer identification number (EIN) if your request relates to a business return. Otherwise, enter the first social security number (SSN) or your individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) shown on the return. For example, if you are requesting Form 1040 that includes Schedule C (Form 1040), enter your SSN.

Line 3. Enter your current eddress. If you use a P.O. box, include it on this line.

Line 4. Enter the address shown on the last return filed if different from the address entered on line 3. Note: If the addresses on lines 3 and 4 are different

and you have not changed your address with the IRS, file Form 8822, Change of Address. For a business address, file Form 8822-B, Change of Address or Responsible Party - Business.

Line 6. Enter only one tax form number per request,

Signature and date. Form 4506-T must be signed and dated by the taxpayer listed on line 1a or 2a. The IRS must receive Form 4506-T within 120 days of the date signed by the taxpayer or it will be rejected. Ensura that all applicable lines are completed before signing.



You must check the box in the signature area to acknowledge you have the authority to sign and request the information. The form will not be processed and returned to you if the box is unchecked.

Individuals. Transcripts of jointly filed tax returns may be furnished to either spouse. Only one signature is required. Sign Form 4508-T exactly as your name appeared on the original return. If you changed your name, also sign your current name.

Corporations. Generally, Form 4506-T can be signed by: (1) an officer having legal authority to bind the corporation, (2) any person designated by the board of directors or other governing body, or (3) any officer or employee on written request by any principal officer and attested to by the secretary or other officer. A bona fide shareholder of record owning 1 percent or more of the outstanding stock of the corporation may submit a Form 4506-T but must provide documentation to support the requester's right to receive the information.

Partnerships. Generally, Form 4506-T can be signed by any person who was a member of the partnership during any part of the tax period requested on line 9.

All others. See section 6103(e) if the taxpayer has died, is insolvent, is a dissolved corporation, or if a trustee, guardian, executor, receiver, or administrator is acting for the taxpayer.

Note: If you are Heir at law, Next of kin, or Beneficiary you must be able to establish a material Interest in the estate or trust.

Documentation. For entities other than individuels. you must attach the authorization document. For example, this could be the letter from the principal officer authorizing an employee of the corporation or the letters testamentary authorizing an individual to act for an estate.

Signature by a representative. A representative can sign Form 4506-T for a taxpayer only if the taxpayer has specifically delegated this authority to the representative on Form 2848, line 5. The representative must attach Form 2848 showing the delegation to Form 4506-T.

Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to establish your right to gain access to the requested tax information under the Internal Revenue Code. We need this information to properly identify the tax information and respond to your request. You are not required to request any transcript; if you do request a transcript, sections 6103 and 6109 and their regulations require you to provide this information, including your SSN or EIN. If you do not provide this information, we may not be able to process your request. Providing false or fraudulent information may subject you to penalties.

Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and cities, states, the District of Columbie, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by section 6103.

The time needed to complete and file Form 4506-T will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is: Learning about the law or the form, 10 min.; Preparing the form, 12 min.; and Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS, 20 min.

If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimetes or suggestions for making Form 4506-T simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to:

Internal Revenue Service

Tax Forms and Publications Division 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526 Washington, DC 20224

Do not send the form to this address. Instead, see Where to file on this page.



community development partnership

#### **HOUSING REHABILITATION PROJECT WORK WRITE – UP**

Prepared by Holly A Tarleton

Housing Rehab Specialist	
CSL: #103566	
Contact:	
Holly A Tarleton	
PH:	
EM:	

PROJECT ID	THR17-04 BRO
HOMEOWNER	
STREET	
ADDRESS	
TOWN,	Harwich, MA 02645
STATE, ZIP	
PHONE	
CELL	
EMAIL	
YEAR BUILT	1975
DATE	2/21/2018

#### **FINAL**

Accepted	by:	

Date:

**NOTICE TO ALL PARTIES:** All CHANGES TO THE SCOPE OF WORK OR TIME FRAME REQUIRE A WRITTEN APPROVED CHANGE ORDER. Note: Please feel free to call: **Constant of an antice and pressure of the state of the** 

Contractors are responsible for verification of field conditions, measurements and quantities. Permits and Permit Fees and Inspection fees are to be included in all bids. The costs of providing all labor and all materials

shall be included in all bids. All completed work shall meet the 2009 International Residential Code for One and Two Family Dwellings, including Appendix J; and/or Massachusetts State Building Code, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition and all applicable sections of the State Sanitary Code and all requirements of the Local Building Departments.

The work shall also comply with the requirements of the State and Local Historical Commissions, if applicable.

If home is pre-1978, painted materials may contain lead paint hazards above acceptable levels, these hazards will be identified in a *Lead Inspection/Risk Assessment Report prepared specifically for this property; any rehab, renovation or painting activity completed after this report must be done by a Moderate or High Risk De-leader and done in accordance with Federal and State laws. A copy of the De-leaders License must be given to the Program Manager before the start of the work.* Proper notifications are to be given per applicable Lead Paint laws to Homeowner and the state. Additionally, if Homeowner relocation is required per the applicable laws; *the cost of relocation is not part of this contract.* 

If home is pre-1978 and a Lead Inspection/Risk Assessment has not been performed, contractor is to follow the Renovate, Repair, and Paint (RRP) Rules. In this case, it is the contractor's responsibility to identify the existence of lead paint and/or presume its presence, and follow all local, state and federal requirements. (See Housing Rehab Program Process and Policy for Projects Requiring Deleading)

The order of the items (paragraphs & sub-paragraphs) within the Work Write-Up will establish the priority in which the work will progress. It is suggested that all costs related the work stipulated in the initial paragraphs be accurately identified. This should take place prior to ordering materials necessary to address lower priority items within the Work Write-Up. *This is particularly important for projects where costly unforeseen conditions are possible.* If necessary, funds from other work items, starting from the last paragraph in the Work Write-Up will be utilized to fund the work in earlier paragraphs.

#### **GENERAL:**

Furnish all labor, material, equipment, services, inspections and permits necessary to conduct the following Scope of Work, according to all specifications, manufacturers' instructions and specifications, applicable and specified codes and regulations and in accordance with industry standards, including that work which can be reasonably inferred as necessary from the scope of work outlines herein, and taking all precautions described or known to you to protect the safety of the workers and protect the property. Products and materials of equal quality and grade may be substituted if request is submitted in writing and approved by Rehab Specialist.

All proposed modifications to the Work Write-Up that the bidder believes are necessary in order to meet code, other regulations, or to ensure the safety and/or minimum standards of quality of his or her work, should be noted in Work Write-Up Edit Form in the form of specific edit(s) or substitutions to the document.

If the CDP receives a bid with no proposed modifications on the Work Write-Up Edit Form, it is assumed that the bidder finds the Work Write-Up complete and understood. If no entries are noted please note and sign.

All bids shall include the installation of necessary miscellaneous materials, including metals, as may be reasonably inferred from this document or used in common construction methods. Materials shall be as specified and shall comply with the following:

- All applicable state and local building codes/standards.
- All applicable state and local historic commission/committee codes/standards.
- All applicable state and local sanitary codes/standards.
- All manufacturers' installation manuals and warranty requirements.
- All exterior metal items shall be either galvanized steel, stainless or approved non-ferrous metals.

#### **DEMOLITION NOTES:**

- All materials are to be placed in an onsite dumpster at end of each day and disposed of in accordance with state and local laws and guidelines.
- Any materials which can be accepted and recycled at local transfer station are to be separated and handled in a separate container(s).
- All landscaping within 10' of building is to be protected from debris and/or damage.
- Prior to any work beginning, <u>72 hour notice</u> is to be given to CDP.
- Access to all unit egress points are not to be blocked, burdened or hindered at any time during construction period.
- Contractor is responsible for the proper removal and replacement of any electrical lines, communications lines and boxes, and gas meters attached to the home.

It is hereby understood that the Work Write-Up is to be utilized as an outline for the work and as a guide for pricing the various work items. <u>IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE SUBMIT THEM IN WRITING via EMAIL:</u> HollyCDP@gmail.com

The order of the items (paragraphs & sub-paragraphs) within the Work Write-Up will establish the priority in which the work will progress. It is suggested that all costs related the work stipulated in the initial paragraphs be accurately identified. This should take place prior to ordering materials necessary to address lower priority items within the Work Write-Up. *This is particularly important for projects where costly unforeseen conditions are possible.* If necessary, funds from other work items, starting from the last paragraph in the Work Write-Up will be utilized to fund the work in earlier paragraphs.

#### PARAGRAPH 1: ELECTRICAL

**A. HARDWIRED/WIRELESS SMOKE/COs:** The current smoke/CO system is over 10 years old and in need of replacement and upgrade, as well as expansion to new locations. Contractor is to remove all old hardwired or battery-operated smoke/COs and install new units to meet existing code as if new construction. Contractor may use wireless units to replace/upgrade battery operated units and/or use wireless units to expand wired system to new locations. Systems shall be approved and in accordance with local wiring and fire inspectors. Units shall

be manufactured by Kidde, First Alert, or BRK or equal noted on Work Write Up Edit Form. Minimum specifications shall include, battery backup, voice alarm with programmable location, silence features

#### PARAGRAPH 2: ROOF/GUTTERS

**A. ROOFING:** Area includes entire roof of home; the roof is nearing the end of its life expectancy. Contractor is to remove, provide and replace entire roof section, including all flashing materials, drip edge, felt paper, etc. At cheek areas remove and replace any siding or trim in order to replace any flashing materials; at least five courses up. Replace trim work is to be P-5, replaced shingles are to be RR, Blue Label, replaced clapboard is to be preprimed, (or clear if applicable) solid red cedar; no finger jointed material is to be used on exterior applications. Replaced shingles need not be painted or stained. Any replaced trim or clapboard that is painted or stained is to maintain the finish coat of existing material. Any nail holes are to be filled, all painting to have two coats. All replaced material is to match in style and dimension of material removed.

<u>Contractor is to provide photographs of stripped roof as well as papered roof with ice and water in place.</u> <u>Email to CDP Program Manager and rehab specialist at time of invoice: Jean@capecdp.org,</u> <u>Hollycdp@gmail.com</u> NO INVOICES WILL BE PAID WITHOUT DETAILED PHOTOS OF ALL AREAS OF ROOF <u>WORK.</u>

**Demolition:** Strip all Asphalt and Membrane roofing, the drip edge etc. and felt to expose wood. Provide photograph or inspection prior to covering.

**Disposal:** Legally dispose of all roofing debris. Demolished materials must be removed from the site within 24 hours unless stored in a covered dumpster that has been legally permitted by the Town. Thoroughly clean all roofing debris and nails from the building perimeter.

**Ventilation:** The current amount of ventilation may be less than required per the 2009 International Residential Code/8<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Massachusetts State Building Code. If applicable, the Contractor shall upgrade the venting to the Code. As required, the sheathing at the ridge is to be cut to provide the proper air movement under the new ridge vent being installed under this scope of work. Additionally, if required, Soffit vents and proper vents are to be installed. If applicable to this project, Gable vents are to be removed, framed in, and sheathed and sided. Eve style vents will not be allowed unless approved by the Rehab Specialist. It is the contractor's responsibility to determine the venting for roof to maintain warranty and meet code requirements.

Roof Deck Sheathing Repairs: Re-nail any loose plywood to rafters.

**Drip Edge:** Install drip edge at all perimeters, including gable ends and eves. Color to complement existing home and trim color

**Ice and Water protection:** Install adhesive EPDM or an equal Ice and water shield, three (3) feet in width, at all valleys, roof/sidewalls, intersections at dormers, rakes and eves; adhere membrane directly to the roof deck. Once complete, send photo to CDP for files.

**15LB Felt Underlayment:** Required for all roofing. Lap 4" and staple to deck for rake-to-rake, ridges to eves; leaving no roof decking exposed. Lap 4" over ice and water shield at all rakes and eves locations. Provide photograph or inspection prior to covering.

**Flashing:** Replace all flashing at the Chimneys, Vent penetrations, Cheek walls etc. with the appropriate product for the area being flashed; lead to be utilized at Chimneys. If a lower roof abuts a vertical wall, remove five **(5)** courses of the Siding materials at the abutting wall, then at the intersection, remove old flashing and re-flash and counter-flash as required. After the roof shingling operation, re-install the Siding, then prime and paint as required to complete the work. If skylights are present, all flashing shall be removed and replaced with new flashing kit, which I compatible with existing skylight units.

**Shingles:** New Roof shingles to be 30-year Architectural grade, manufactured by Tamko, GAF, or Certain Teed. Shingles from other Manufacturers that meet or exceed the quality of those specified are acceptable. Shingles to carry National Underwriter's Class C or A label. *The Contractor is responsible for measuring the exact size of the area.* Utilize nailing pattern and quantity as specified by the manufacturer. The Shingle color selection as required by the Historic Commission and/or the Homeowner.

NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION TO MEET:

VENTILATION
IRC 2009: CHAPTER 9: ROOF ASSEMBLIES-DECK, VAPOR RETARDER, SUBSTRATE, INSULATION, VAPOR RET.,
COVERING
IRC 2009: APENDIX J
MA 780CMR: CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS
STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.501-WEATHER TIGHT ELEMENTS

**B. GUTTERS:** The gutters are deteriorated and not allowing water shed away from structure. Contractor is to remove and replace all gutters at the property. Contractor is to remove and re-use existing gutter helmet system. Furnish all labor, materials, equipment and services necessary for the completion of all seamless gutters and downspouts. This work includes but is not limited to removal and disposal of all old gutters. Provide for installation of new gutters, downspouts, end caps, etc.

#### PARAGRAPH 3: WINDOWS

**WINDOWS:** WINDOWS: DEMOLITION: Contractor is remove rotting, leaking and/or inefficient window (s) identified at Walk-Though, including interior and exterior trim, old flashing, all window components, including felt paper, and dispose of according to local and state regulations.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL: All installations noted below are to be in accordance with manufacturer's specifications. Windows are to fit in existing openings, provide all materials and labor for complete window install including sills, extension jambs, etc. Any and all areas disturbed and scared during window replacement, both exterior and interior shall be repaired and painted to original condition. All windows shall meet Energy Star Criteria for Barnstable County or if town is a Green Community windows must meet Energy Star North Criteria. If all siding is not being replaced, contractor is to remove old siding 12" from all sides of window to be replaced. Replace

all flashing materials, Grace Vycor (or equal) installed per manufacturer's specifications (photos of every window is to be supplied to CDP prior to payment for line item being paid). Contractor is to then weave in new siding to old matching the material and finish. Paint and Stain is to match as closely as possible, given limitations of aged materials. Coursing of new siding is to match existing. No face nailing except under window. Fill and sand all nail holes; two field coats of paint or stain applied over filled nail holes.

#### A. DOUBLE HUNGS

LOCATION (S)	A, B, C & D
NUMBER	13
NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REPLACEMENT	NEW CONSTRUCTION
BRAND	HARVEY, PELLA, ANDERSEN, JELD-WEN, MARVIN
WOOD CLAD or VINYL	VINYL
STYLE	DOUBLE HUNG

GRILL WORK – GRILLS BETWEEN THE GLASS	6/6
SCREENS	YES-FULL
HARDWARE	STANDARD-MATCH

EXTERIOR CLADDING COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR TRIM STOCK	P-5
EXTERIOR TRIM DIMENSIONS	1"X4" WITH SILL
EXTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
EXTERIOR TRIM COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

INTERIOR COLOR	WHITE
INTERIOR STOCK	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
INTERIOR TRIM COLOR	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

#### NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION MUST MEET:

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 3-SECTION R308; R311/CHAPTER 6-WALL CONSTRUCTION-SECTION	R612-EXTERIOR
WINDOWS AND DOORS	
IRC 2009-APPENDIX J	
IRC 2009-CHAPTER 11	
MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS	
STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.501, 410.480	

#### **B. CASEMENT**

LOCATION (S)

В

THR17-04-BRO

NUMBER	1
NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REPLACEMENT	NEW CONSTRUCTION
BRAND	HARVEY, PELLA, ANDERSEN, JELD-WEN, MARVIN
WOOD CLAD or VINYL	VINYL
STYLE	CASEMENT

GRILL WORK -	NONE
SCREENS	YES-FULL
HARDWARE	STANDARD-MATCH

EXTERIOR CLADDING COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR TRIM STOCK	P-5
EXTERIOR TRIM DIMENSIONS	1"X4" WITH SILL
EXTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
EXTERIOR TRIM COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	NONE

INTERIOR COLOR	WHITE
INTERIOR STOCK	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
INTERIOR TRIM COLOR	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	NONE

#### NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION MUST MEET:

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 3-SECTION R308; R311/CHAPTER 6-WALL CONSTRUCTION-SECTION R612-EXT	ERIOR
WINDOWS AND DOORS	
IRC 2009-APPENDIX J	
IRC 2009-CHAPTER 11	
MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS	
STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.501, 410.480	

#### C. PICTURE/DH

<u></u> ,,,,,,,	
LOCATION (S)	В
NUMBER	1
NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REPLACEMENT	NEW CONSTRUCTION
BRAND	HARVEY, PELLA, ANDERSEN, JELD-WEN, MARVIN
WOOD CLAD or VINYL	VINYL
STYLE	PICTURE/DOUBLE HUNG

GRILL WORK	MATCH EXISTING
SCREENS	FULL SCREEN

HARDWARE

#### STANDARD-MATCH

EXTERIOR CLADDING COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR TRIM STOCK	P-5
EXTERIOR TRIM DIMENSIONS	1X4 W/SILL
EXTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
EXTERIOR TRIM COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

INTERIOR COLOR	WHITE
INTERIOR STOCK	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
INTERIOR TRIM COLOR	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

#### NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION MUST MEET:

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 3-SECTION R308; R311/CHAPTER 6-WALL CONSTRUCTION-SECTION R612-EXTERIOR WINDOWS AND DOORS

**IRC 2009-APPENDIX J** 

IRC 2009-CHAPTER 11

MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS

STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.501, 410.480

#### **D. SMALL STATIONARY**

LOCATION (S)	А
NUMBER	2
NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REPLACEMENT	NEW CONSTRUCTION
BRAND	HARVEY, PELLA, ANDERSEN, JELD-WEN, MARVIN
WOOD CLAD or VINYL	VINYL
STYLE	PICTURE/DOUBLE HUNG

GRILL WORK	MATCH EXISTING
SCREENS	FULL SCREEN
HARDWARE	STANDARD-MATCH

EXTERIOR CLADDING COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR TRIM STOCK	P-5
EXTERIOR TRIM DIMENSIONS	1X4 W/SILL
EXTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
EXTERIOR TRIM COLOR	WHITE
EXTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

INTERIOR COLOR	WHITE
INTERIOR STOCK	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR TRIM FINISH-LOW VOC	PAINT
INTERIOR TRIM COLOR	MATCH EXISTING
INTERIOR GRILL WORK-COLOR	WHITE

#### NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION MUST MEET:

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 3-SECTION R308; R311/CHAPTER 6-WALL CONSTRUCTION-SECTION R612-EXTERIOR WINDOWS AND DOORS

IRC 2009-APPENDIX J

IRC 2009-CHAPTER 11

MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS

STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.501, 410.480

#### WINDOW NOTES:

- A. If applicable, the exterior and interior trim shall match the remainder of the trim on the home. The exterior and interior walls disturbed during the conduct of the work are to be patched, then primed and painted (2 Coats) or stained and finished with the paint or the stain selected by the Owner and containing less than 50 grams per liter of Volatile Organic Material. All materials and treatment of area shall match existing.
- B. If applicable, de-lead as per Lead Paint Inspection, the MA State law and the Federal requirements.
- C. If applicable, because of the age/type of the existing windows, the Contractor shall, once the exterior casing is removed and the weight pocket is exposed, install a double 2"x4" Jack placed against the original window frame at each side the window, then nailed and fastened in place with hurricane clips; the remainder of the weight cavity shall be filled with fiberglass insulation; re-sheath/build-out this area to match the plane of the existing exterior sheathing.
- D. The existing windows are not to be removed until the new windows are on-site. Delivered in original packaging and protect from weather. Store window units in an upright position in a clean and dry storage area above ground and protect from weather.
- E. Where applicable at the exterior, the Contractor shall re-shingle/re-side to the casings; then prime and paint or seal and stain (2 coats) all new work at the exterior and interior of the windows and all other areas disturbed during the window change out with paint/stain contain less that 50 grams/liter of Volatile Organic Material (VOC).

- F. The work in this section shall meet the 2009 International Residential Code and corresponding amendments of State Building Code 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, and the requirements necessary for any *Federal Tax Credit*, or rebates available at time of installation.
- G. Windows shall be warranted by manufacturer to be free from defects in manufacturing, materials, and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from purchase date.
- H. Insulating glass shall be warranted by manufacturer against visible obstruction through the glass caused by a failure of the insulating glass air seal for a period of twenty (20) years from the date of original purchase.
- I. Verification of Conditions: Before Installation, verify openings are plumb, square, and of proper dimension. Report frame defects or unsuitable conditions to the CDP Rehab Specialist before proceeding.
- J. Housewrap to be installed prior to window installment, bottom piece of *Grace Vycor Butyl Self Adhered Flashing, Dupont Flex Wrap, or Dupont Straightflash*, followed by two side pieces, then the head piece. Head piece to be placed underneath housewrap.
- K. Assemble and install window unit according to manufacturer's instructions, insuring plumb, level and square.
- L. Install sealant and related backing materials at perimeter of unit or assembly.
- M. Insulate and air seal all window voids prior to trimming, if applicable.
- N. Install accessory items as required. Remove visible labels and adhesive residue from glass according to manufacturer's instructions. Leave windows and glass in a clean condition. Place adhesive labels on piece of paper for homeowner's verification and records.
- O. The windows shall conform to any and all requirements of the Local and State Historic Commission, if applicable.

#### PARAGRAPH 4: SIDING

**A. WHITE CEDAR SHINGLE SIDING:** the existing siding on the home is starting to crack, warp, and split on three sides of the home, the front and both gable ends. The contractor is to remove all siding on indicated sides of the home and replace siding with white cedar shingles. The Contractor is responsible for measuring the exact amount. Once the existing siding and old felt paper is removed, photos of all areas of the substrate shall be taken; copies of the photos shall be immediately emailed to the CDP's Rehab Specialist. Next the contractor shall check the sub-strait for rot and vermin infestation if none is found, prep the sidewalls to receive the new cedar shingles first nailing any loose sheathing to framing members, wrap area with Tyvec or Typar Underlayment, then membrane splines at the windows and the doors. All new corner boards will be installed

where there currently are none. Corner boards are to be P5. Maintain or place felt paper splines behind all outside/inside corners, frieze, and rake.

If rot is found the Contractor shall notify the CDP and Rehab Specialist immediately and then prepare a Change Order per the Contract documents. Payment will not be made to the Contractor for changes in the work that have not been approved per the established protocol. The Contractor shall ensure that the coursing (no more than 5 inches in height) is correctly applied, maintaining correct margins and heights at all trim (no corner weaving or lacing of the sidewall shingles will be allowed on grant-funded projects).

Replace all head flashing with new at the windows and doors within the area of work (no copper flashing will be utilized on grant-funded projects). The white cedar shingle grade is to be Extra Grade A, R & R's, (blue label); only nails approved by the Shingle Manufacturer shall be utilized. Where applicable exterior Light fixture blocks and Outlet blocks shall be placed and then properly flashed, primed on all sides and edges finish painted and installed. Replace all head flashing with new at the windows and doors within the area of work (no copper flashing will be utilized on grant-funded projects). The white cedar shingle grade is to be Extra Grade A, R & R's, (blue label); only nails approved by the Shingle Manufacturer shall be utilized. Where applicable exterior Light fixture blocks and Outlet blocks shall be placed and then properly flashed, primed on all sides and edges finish painted and installed. If ridge/soffit vent system exists and/or is to be installed as part of this WWU, contractor is to remove any existing gable end vents. Frame and sheath area, paper and include in siding in this paragraph

All shingling is to be done to exact manufacturer's specifications to ensure warranty period remains intact. NOTE: ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION MUST MEET:

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 7-SECTION R703 EXTERIOR WALL COVERING-R703.1-R703.1.1
IRC 2009-APPENDIX J
STATE SANITARY CO-DE105 CMR 410.501 Weather Tight Elements
MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS

#### PARAGRAPH 5: DECK STAIRS:

**A. STEPS/RAILING:** Contractor is to install riser boards to all steps and a graspable handrail on one side of the stairway, per code. All materials are to be pressure treated lumber with weather resistant fasteners. Once installed, all the new risers shall be primed and finished (2 coats) with paint containing less than 50 grams per liter of V.O.C.; fill and sand all nail holes, prior to painting.

NOTE: WORK IN THIS SECTION TO MEET:

IRC 2009-R311.7-MEANS OF EGRESS-STAIRWAYS

IRC 2009-APPENDIX J

MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS

IRC 2009 CHAPTER 202, CHAPTER 37-SECTION E3703.2-CHAPTER 39-SECTION 3901-RECEPTACLE OUTLETS

STATE SANITARY CODE 105 CMR 410.450, 410. 451, 410.501, 410.503, 410.552

THR17-04-BRO

IRC 2009-CHAPTER 34, CHAPTER 35, CHAPTER 36, CHAPTER 37, CHAPTER 38, CHAPTER 39, CHAPTER 40, CHAPTER 41

MA 780 CMR-CORRESPONDING AMMENDMENTS

#### ADDITIONS/ALTERNATES/DELETIONS:

	ADD/ALT/DELETE	
PARA 3D	STATIONARY - 1 UNITS	
PARA 5A	STEP/STAIRS	
PARA 4A	1 SQUARE WHITE CEDAR SHINGLES	
PARA 3A	DOUBLE HUNG - 1 UNIT	

The purpose of this paragraph is to provide the Homeowners, in conjunction with the CDP, with the option to lower the project costs, should all responsible bids submitted be higher than the maximum amount allowed under the Rehab program. **The Add/Alt/Delete** will be determined prior to contract execution.

#### **General Notes:**

**A.** Application for all required permits shall be made within five **(5)** working days after the Contract signing; copies of said permits shall accompany the Contractor's 1<sup>st</sup> requisition. Additionally, Contractors are required to provide the Homeowner with a brochure, **"Renovate Right"**, and get a receipt from the Homeowner for the brochure. A copy of this receipt shall also accompany the Contractor's 1<sup>st</sup> requisition submitted to the CDP. *Payment will not be made to the Contractor until these requirements are met.* 

**B.** The Contractor is responsible to maintain a Safe Working Environment and Safe Construction Site at all time; this includes both during the daily Construction Operations and during the time when the site is shut down; i.e., such as after work hours or when construction is halted due to unforeseen or unanticipated conditions. All Federal and State safety requirements and regulations pertaining to this particular type of Construction shall be strictly adhered to.

**C.** The Workmanship/Craftsmanship shall be of the customary high standard, established in the Housing Industry for work of this nature.

**D.** The Construction Debris will be removed from the work site on a daily basis.

**E.** The Homeowner is responsible for removing items from the Contractor's work area.

**F.** In all cases where a substitute but equal product is to be utilized, the Contractor shall present the specifications and an illustration of the product match with the bid and at that time the product will be considered. Additionally, substituting products, though equal, does not justify a delay in the start or completion of the work. Failure to make this submittal with the bid will be an indication to CDP and the Rehabilitation Specialist that all products specified in the Work Write-Up will be utilized during the conduct of the work for this project.

**G.** All materials shall be new, warrantable and installed per the Manufacturer's specifications. Mechanicals shall be installed by those certified to do so, ensuring product warranty. Copy of certification is required prior to final payment.

**H.** The Contractor shall supply Portable Toilet facilities at the Job site. This will be cleaned and emptied on a weekly basis; the unit will be removed within **5** days of the completion of the work.

**I.** Lead paint may exist on areas of the Building. All materials containing lead paint that require removal and disposal must be accomplished by a Licensed De-leader and per Massachusetts Lead Paint Laws and applicable Federal Regulations. A copy of the Lead Paint report, if applicable will be sent to each Contractor bidding on the project.

J. All new construction or replacement Windows shall meet the *Energy Efficiency Requirements of Chapter 11* of the 2009 Residential International Code, and/or Massachusetts State Building Code 8<sup>th</sup> Edition-780 CMR 51:00 and the requirements necessary for the *Federal Tax credits or rebates.* 

# K. All current and applicable State Building, Electrical, Energy, Plumbing & Gas and Sanitary Codes are to be adhered to during the conduct of this work.

L. The Contractor shall inform the Rehab Specialist by email two (2) days prior to opening the Roof, removing the Exterior Doors or removing the Windows as the Rehab Specialist at his option will either view the work at the site during those critical openings of request that the Contractor provide photos of conditions encountered and methods and materials utilized during the installation of the new work. Failure to provide this lead time for inspection and/or photos if required will trigger a request to open and inspect the completed work as requested by the Rehab Specialist. The cost to open and close the work shall be borne by the Contractor.

**M.** Once the Contract has been awarded, the Contractor shall prepare a schedule illustrating the construction services to be provided. The schedule will be designed on a week-by-week basis (monthly calendar style), beginning at the start date (Notice to Proceed) and ending at the Contractor's projected completion date. The schedule will illustrate by trade, the tasks to be completed, including the key material delivery dates necessary to accomplish the work within the proposed time frame. Illustrated in the schedule will be the proposed dates for Inspections by the applicable Code Enforcement Departments. **Note:** The schedule will be completed and presented to CDP and the Rehab Specialist within five **(5)** business day of the Notice to Proceed.

**N.** As applicable, the Contractor shall include with the final requisition (payment request) all documentation necessary for the Homeowner to apply for rebates, tax credits, and other incentives or programs available to the Homeowner. Additionally, all product information, warranties and or guaranties applicable to the project shall be submitted with the last requisition. *Payment will not be made to the Contractor until these requirements are met.* 

**O.** The Contractor is responsible for protecting all landscaping within 10 ft. of the perimeter of the property requiring exterior renovations. The Contractor shall take photos of the condition of all landscaping within the indicated area prior to protecting (covering) and then take another set of photos illustrating the area once protected. A copy of these photos shall be sent to CDP and the Rehab Specialist.

**P.** Due to Insurance Liability mandates and O.S.H.A. regulations, Homeowners are not allowed on ladders, scaffolds, roofs, etc. or within the work areas deemed hazardous by the Contractor. Failure to adhere to paragraph *P. of the General Notes* by either the Contractor or the Homeowner shall be grounds to terminate the Contract.

**Q.** There shall be no smoking on or within the property. No alcoholic beverages will be consumed on or within the property.

**R.** Contractor is required to apply for and obtain all necessary and applicable permits. Copies of permits, with sign offs, will be required for release of retainage.

**S.** Contractor is responsible for measurements of all components to be installed prior to submitting bid, including, but not limited to, doors, windows, siding, roofing, etc. Cost to complete each paragraph shall be carried in each line item, including any custom or special-order items.

**NOTICE TO ALL PARTIES:** All CHANGES TO THE SCOPE OF WORK OR TIME FRAME REQUIRE A WRITTEN APPROVED CHANGE ORDER. **Note:** Please feel free to call: 508-254-9932 or Email: HollyCDP@gmail.com with bid-related questions prior to submission to CDP. Allow a minimum of <u>2</u> business days to ensure contact with me is made and questions can be answered correctly.

### WORK WRITE-UP EDIT FORM

#### CHECK ALL PERMITS/LICENSES REQUIRED:

	Building			Electrical	
	Plumbing			Gas	
	1.0000			Septic	
	Renovate, Repair, Paint (Must cl	eck if pre-1978)			
		· · ·	ained a	"Lead Inspection/Risk Assessment Report")	
				d Inspection/Risk Assessment Report")	
Boiler/	<b>Furnace:</b> (note when applicable)				
Brand:		_Model#:			
<u>DHW T</u>	ank: (note when applicable)				
Brand:		_Model#:			
	<u>ws to be used: (</u> note when appli	cable) Line:			
<u>Doors</u>	<u>to be used: (</u> note when applicab	le)			
Brand:		Line:			
<u>Substit</u>	<u>utions:</u>				
СНЕСК	ONE:				
	NO SUBSTITUTIONS				
	SUBSTITUTIONS:				
<u>SHING</u>	LE amount: square	CLAPBOARD an	nount:	square	
Signatu	ure of Contractor (at bid submitta	1)		Date	



### community development partnership

FILL IN THE BLUE BOXES ONLY

	_		FILL IN THE BL	UE BOXES ONLY
PROJECT ID	THR17-04 BRO	CONTRACTOR:		
HOMEOWNER		CONTACT:		
STREET ADDRESS	1	ADDRESS:		
TOWN, STATE, ZIP	Harwich, MA 02645	TOWN:		
PHONE	1	STATE:		
CELL	1	ZIP:		
EMAIL	1	PHONE:		
YEAR BUILT	1975	CELL:		
DATE	2/5/2018	EMAIL:		
TYPE OF WORK	Moderate Rehab			
REHAB SPECIALIST	COMMUNITY DEV. PART.			
CONTACT:	Holly A Tarleton			
PHONE:	508-254-9932			
EMAIL:	Hollycdp@gmail.com	Holly A Izelet		
WWU #	ESTIMA	TE	PR	ICE
1	HARDWIRED/WIRELES	SS SMOKES/CO'S		
А	SMOKES/CO'S		\$	1,400.00
			\$	1,400.00
	•			
2	ROOF/GUT	TERS		
А	ROOF		\$	10,800.00
В	GUTTERS		\$	1,400.00
			\$	12,200.00
			<u>.</u>	· ·
3	WINDO	WS		
A	DOUBLE HUNG - 13 UNITS		\$	14,300.00
В	CASEMENT - 1 UNIT		\$	1,200.00
C	PICTURE/DH - I UNIT		\$	3,500.00
D	STATIONARY - 2 UNITS		\$	1,000.00
-			\$	20,000.00
	1	1	• ·	
4	SIDING	6		
A	WHITE CEDAR SHINGLES		\$	7,500.00
			\$	7,500.00
5	DECK STA	AIRS		

А	STEPS/RAILING	\$	400.00
		\$	400.00
JOB TOTAL		\$	41,500.00
	ADD/ALT/DELETE		
PARA 3D	STATIONARY - 1 UNITS	\$	500.00
PARA 5A	STEP/STAIRS	\$	400.00
PARA 4A	<b>1 SQUARE WHITE CEDAR SHINGLES</b>	\$	750.00
PARA 3A DOUBLE HUNG - 1 UNIT		\$	1,100.00

#### FY18 Truro HR Sub-Grantee Bid Comparison Sheet

	TRI	CDP
Minimum Evaluation Criteria		
Has the proposer conformed in all material respects to the submission requirements as set forth in the RFP?	YES	YES
Does the proposer have a minimum of two years' experience with CDBG housing rehabilitation grants?	YES	YES
Does the proposer have a minimum of three references for confirmation of quality performance standards?	YES	YES
Comparative Evaluation Criteria	Rating	Rating
Evaluation of Scope of Services	Highly Advantageous	Highly Advantageous
Experience of Firm and Management	Advantageous*	Advantageous*
Availability to meet with Town Representatives	Highly Advantageous	Highly Advantageous
CDBG Housing Rehab Program Clients	Highly Advantageous	Highly Advantageous
*Scoring of HR Staff Resumes		
CDP has the minimum 2 years experience as an agency. Scoring of Staff in Bid: Assuming Operations Director is Program Manager >5yrs experience: 3pts; - Rehab Specialist <2yrs experience:0 pts; Total Points 3 divided by 2 staff = 1.5 AVG		Staff Avg/ Score: 1.5 pts. Assuming Operations Director is HR Manager. Rounded up to "Advantageous"
TRI has the minimum of 2 years experience as an agency. Scoring of Staff in Bid: - 2 Program Managers>5 yrs experience ea: 2 x 3pts = 6pts - Program Assistant A >2 yrs 1pt; - Program Assistant B < 2yrs 0 pts; - Rehab Specialist A >5 yrs 3 pts; - Rehab Specialist B <2 yrs 0 pts. Total Points 10 divided by 6 staff = 1.666AVG	Staff Avg. Score: 1.666 Rounded up to "Advantageous"	

Highly Advantageous: 3 pts Advantageous: 2 pts Not Advantageous: 1pt Unacceptable: 0 pts



# TOWN OF TRURO

## **Board of Selectmen Agenda Item**

**DEPARTMENT:** Licensing Department

**REQUESTOR:** Nicole Tudor, Executive Assistant on behalf of Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café, Salty Market and Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

ITEM: Approval of Renewal of 2019 Business Licenses:

Common Victualler License-Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café, and Salty Market Lodging House License-Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod

**EXPLANATION:** The Lodging House and Common Victualler Licenses are under the authority of the Board of Selectmen as Local Licensing Authorities.

If you approve these license for renewal, the license will be issued only upon compliance with all regulations, receipt of the necessary fees, proof of taxes paid in full for the current fiscal year and prior approval of the Food Service License by the Health Agent or Board of Health. The Food Service Licenses for Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café, Salty Market, and Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod were issued by the Health Agent. There were no reported issues with these establishments in 2018.

Mass General Law	Licenses & Permits Issued by Board of Selectmen	Names of Businesses
Chapter 140 § 2	Common Victualler (Cooking, Preparing and Serving food)	Farm Maid Foods Top Mast Café Salty Market
Chapter 140 § 23	Lodging House License	Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** The applicants will not be issued their Licenses to operate.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** MOTION TO approve the 2019 annual Common Victualer License for Farm Maid Foods, Top Mast Café, and Salty Market and the annual Lodging House License for Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod upon compliance with all regulations and receipt of the necessary fees.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Renewal Application for 2019: Farm Maid Foods
- 2. Renewal Application for 2019: Top Mast Café
- 3. Renewal Application for 2019: Salty Market
- 4. Renewal Application for 2019: Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod

l

Number: 2019-009A	Fee \$75.00				
	•••••				
Town of Truro Board of Health					
24 Town Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666					
Permit To Operate A Food Establishment					
In accordance with Regulations promulgated under authority of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the General Laws a Permit is hereby granted to:					
Katherine Reed, mgr., d/b/a Farm Maid Foods Inc./Chequesett Chocolate					
Whose place of business is	8 Highland Rd				
Type of business and any restrictions	Chocolate Manufacturing/Retail Sales				
To operate a food establishment in	Truro				
Permit Expires: December 31, 201	9				
Date Issued:					
Seating: 12					
	S. L. R. Le				
	Truro Board of Health Agent				

Number: 2019-009B

Fee \$50.00

#### Town of Truro Board of Health

24 Town Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666

#### Permit To Operate As A Food Caterer

In accordance with provisions of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the Massachusetts General Laws, Regulations established by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health (105 CMR 590.00) and the provisions of Chapter 111, Section 31 of the Massachusetts General Laws, Regulations established by the Truro Board of Health (Section X) a permit is hereby issued to:

Katherine Reed, mgr., d/b/a Farm Maid Foods, Inc./Chequesett Chocolate

Truro

8 Highland Rd

Whose place of business is:	Whose	place	oft	ousiness	is:
-----------------------------	-------	-------	-----	----------	-----

Type of business and any restrictions Food Caterer

To operate a food establishment in

Permit Expires: December 31, 2019

Date Issued:

Barba

**Truro Board of Health Agent** 

, FS #2019-009A		
CAT # 2019-009B	HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
SMOKE EXPIPES: 8.23.19	TOWN OF TRURO	
Town of To	OCT 1 8 2018	
Board of Health	RECEIVED BY:	
24 Town Hall Road, P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666		
Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 131 Fax: 508-349-5508		
Email: ebeebe@truro-ma.gov or adavis@truro-ma.gov		
<b>APPLICATION FOR FOOD SERVICE – COMMON VICT</b>	UALER	
New Renewal		
Section 1 – License Type		
Type of License: 🖾 Food Service 🛛 Common Victualer		
Type of Food Service Establishment:         Food Service (restaurant or take out)         Retail Food (commercially prepared foods)         Residential Kitchen         Bed & Breakfast w/Continental Breakfast	n/Frozen Dessert	
Section 2 – Business/Owner/Manger Information		
Federal Employers Identification Number (FEIN/SS)		
Business Name: Farm Maid Fords Inc. dba cheque	sett Chon ble	
Owner Name: Kotherine fred Email Address: Farming	ridfords agmail con	
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 250, N True MA OUS	2	
Phone No: _		
Person Directly Responsible for Daily Operations: (Owner, Person In Charge, Supe	rvisor Manager)	
	i visor, ivialiagor	
V the million of the second se		
V the million of the second se		
Name: <u>Katherine Red</u> Email Address: <u>U</u>		
Name: <u>Kathevine fled</u> Email Address: <u>11</u> Mailing Address: <u>1</u>		
Name: <u>Katherine Red</u> Email Address: <u>U</u>		
Name:       Kathevine       Red       Email Address:       U       U         Mailing Address:       U       U       U       U       U         Phone No:		
Name:       Kathenie       Red       Email Address:       U       U         Mailing Address:       U       U       U       U       U         Phone No:		
Name:       Kathenie       Red       Email Address:       No         Mailing Address:       N       N       N       N         Phone No:		
Name:       Kathenine       Red       Email Address:       No         Mailing Address:       N       N       N       N         Phone No:	 Ч	
Name:       Kathenine       fled       Email Address:       II         Mailing Address:       4       6       6       6       6         Phone No:       24 Hour Emergency:       4       6       6       6         Section 3 – Business Operation Details       24 Hour Emergency:       4       6         Section 3 – Business Operation Details       Number of Seats:       Inside:       12       Outside:       Number of Employees:         Length of Permit:       X Annual       Seasonal Operation         Hours of Operation:       8:00       To       6:07	 Ч	

\* . . Certified Food Manager(s) (attach copy): (at least 1 full-time equivalent PER SHIFT required)

otheric Vica

Allergen Awareness Certification (attach copy):

whene he

#### Has your menu changed from last year? $\Box$ Yes $\bigotimes$ No If yes please attach copy of menu or provide description of food to be prepared and sold:

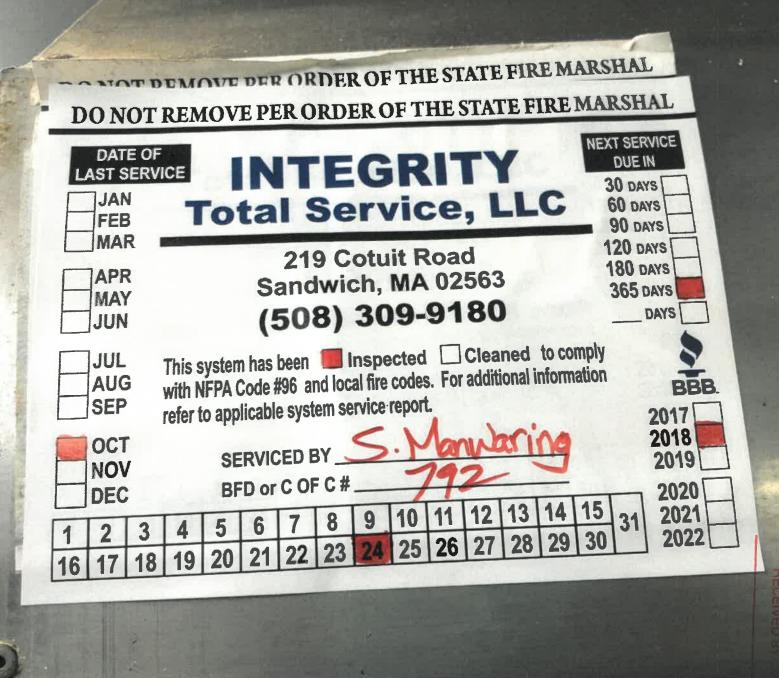
#### Section 4 - Attestation

#### Attestation

<i>I</i> , the undersigned, attest to the accuracy of the information provided in this application and further agree to allow the regulatory authority access to the food service establishment as specified under § 8-402.11. I affirm that the food establishment operation will comply with 105 CMR 590.000, Truro Board of Health Regulation Section X, Food Service Regulations and all other applicable laws. Pursuant to MGL Ch. 62C § 49A, I certify under the penalties of perjury that I, to my best knowledge and belief, have filed all state tax returns and paid state and local taxes required by law.		
Signature of Applicant: Katherie feed Date: 10/8/18		
***************************************		
Application Checklist:		
Food Service Permit Application		
Smoke Detector/Fire Protection Certification		
Workers Compensation Affidavit/Certificate of Insurance		
Copy of Inspection of Kitchen Equipment: Commercial Hood and Ventilation System Report		
Copy of Service report of mechanical washing equipment (Dishwasher)		
Copy of ServSafe Certification and Allergy Awareness		
Copy of Choke Saver (for food service establishment w/seating capacity of 25 or more)		
FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT USE ONLY		
FOR HEALTH DEA ARTMENT USE ONLY		
Comments:		

Review by

Date



TOWN OF

NOV 0 2

HEALTH DEPARTMENT TOWN OF TRURO



TRURO FIRE RESCUE Truro Public Safety Facility 344 Route 6 Truro, MA 02666 OCT 1 9 2018 RECEIVED BY:

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ANNUAL TEST REPORT

BUSINESS NAME:	FARMMAID F	OOD, INC/ R	ESIDENTIAL UNITS
OWNER/MANAGER:	KATE REED/	JOY MCNULT	ΓΥ
ADDRESS: 8 HIGHLAN	ND ROAD N. TI	RURO, MA 02	2652
PHONE #:	KATE		ONE (1) COMMERCIAL FOUR (4) RESIDENTIA
CONTACT PERSON:	KATE REED/JC	Y MCNULTY	
ADDRESS: KATE REE	D		MCNULTY 30X 136/2 TINY
	MA 02652		/INCETOWN 02657
TESTING COMPANY:		CARLOS S	ILVA ELECTRICIAN
TESTING ELECTRICIAN/	TECHNICIAN: _	CARLOS A.	SILVA
COMPANY PHONE #:	508 487 6218 <sup>E 1</sup>	PHONE #:	
LICENSE #:			

The fire protection system (s) including, but not limited to, (Sprinkler Systems) (Range Hood Systems) (Fire Extinguishers) (Type I II III Fire Alarm Systems) (C.O. Detectors) at the above mentioned business address, were tested, (CERTIFIED) the add parts of the systems, were found to be, or corrected to be, fully operational.

COMMENTS:	

DATE OF CERTIFICATION: 8/23/18

Signature of Licensed Electrician

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF, OR RENEWAL OF A LICENSE TO OPERATE WITHIN THE TOWN OF TRURO.

BY:



## ServSafe

# ServSafe<sup>®</sup> CERTIFICATION

## **KATHERINE REED**

for successfully completing the standards set forth for the ServSafe® Food Protection Manager Certification Examination, which is accredited by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)-Conference for Food Protection (CFP).

13475116

CERTIFICATE NUMBER

4/6/2016

5128

EXAM FORM NUMBER

4/6/2021

DATE OF EXAMINATION DATE OF EXPIRATION Local laws apply. Check with your local regulatory agency for recertification requirements.



15

In accordance with Maritime Labour Construction of the NRAEF. ©2015 National Research Labour Construction of the NRAEF. National Research Labour Construction of the NRAEF.

Sherr

Contact us with questions at 175 W Jadacon Blvd. Ste 1500, Chicago, IL. 60604 or ServSafe@restouront.org.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Industrial Accidents I Congress Street, Suite 100 Boston, MA 02114-2017 www.mass.gov/dia Workers' Compensation Insurance Affidavit: General Businesses. TO BE FILED WITH THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY.
Applicant Information Please Print Legibly
Business/Organization Name: FarmMaid Tovas, Inc. aba Chequeisett
Address: 8 thshland Rd Chorolate
City/State/Zip: North Thuro, WA Phone #:
Are you an employer? Check the appropriate box:         1. ↓ I am a employer with employees (full and/ or part-time).*         2. ↓ I am a sole proprietor or partnership and have no employees working for me in any capacity. [No workers' comp. insurance required]         3. ↓ We are a corporation and its officers have exercised their right of exemption per c. 152, §1(4), and we have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**4. We are a non-profit organization, staffed by volunteers, with no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance req.]         *Any applicant that checks box #1 must also fill out the section below showing their workers' compensation policy information.         **If the corporate officers have exempted themselves, but the corporation has other employees, a workers' compensation policy is required and such an organization should check box #1.
I am an employer that is providing workers' compensation insurance for my employees. Below is the policy information. Insurance Company Name: The Hartford Fire INSWAME Company Insurer's Address: Ne Park Place, 300 South State St. 713 How
City/State/Zip: Syrcuse NY, 13202
Policy # or Self-ins. Lic. # Attach a copy of the workers' compensation policy declaration page (showing the policy number and expiration date).
Failure to secure coverage as required under Section 25A of MGL c. 152 can lead to the imposition of criminal penalties of a fine up to \$1,500.00 and/or one-year imprisonment, as well as civil penalties in the form of a STOP WORK ORDER and a fine of up to \$250.00 a day against the violator. Be advised that a copy of this statement may be forwarded to the Office of Investigations of the DIA for insurance coverage verification.
I do hereby certify, under the pains and penalties of perjury that the information provided above is true and correct.
Signature: Katheme feed Date: 10/17/18
Phone #:
Official use only. Do not write in this area, to be completed by city or town official.
City or Town:       Permit/License #         Issuing Authority (circle one):       1. Board of Health 2. Building Department 3. City/Town Clerk 4. Licensing Board 5. Selectmen's Office         6. Other
Contact Person: Phone #:

www.mass.gov/dia

Ą	c	OR	6		(	CERTIF		TE		L	TY INSU	IRANCE			DATE (MM/DD/YY 12/03/2018	
	CER BELO	TIFIC/ DW. 1	ATE DO This C	DES ERTI	N( IFI	OT AFFIRMATI	VELY JRAN(	OR I CE DO	INFORMATION ON NEGATIVELY AMEN DES NOT CONSTIT RTIFICATE HOLDER	id, e ute	EXTEND OR AL	TER THE COV	ERAGE AFF	ORDED BY	THE POLICIES	5
t	erm	s and	condit	tions	0	ificate holder is f the policy, ce of such endors	rtain	polici	DNAL INSURED, the as may require an e	e poli endo	icy(ies) must be rsement. A stat	endorsed. If Si ement on this (	JBROGATIC certificate d	NIS WAIVE	), subject to the fer rights to the	•
	DUC							-	CONTACT							
			OUNG	i&L	O	WNS INS AGO	CY IN	С	NAME: PHONE (	866	) 467-8730		FAX	(888)	443-6112	
		722 )X 55	0						(A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL		,		(A/C	, No):		
1			9 TOWN	۱MA	02	0657			ADDRESS:							
1			10,111		102	2001					INSURER(S)	FFORDING COVER	AGE		NAIC#	
									INSURER A: The	e Ha	artford Fire Insu	rance Compar	ıy		19682	
INS	JRED								INSURER B :							
FA	RM	MAID	FOOD	DS II	NC	>			INSURER C :							
1		X 25	-						INSURER D :							-
NC	RT	HTR	URON	1A 0	26	52-0250			INSURER E :							
									INSURER F :							
									NUMBER:			REVISI	ON NUMBE	R:		
	IDIC/ ERTI	ATED.I FICAT	NOTWIT E MAY	HST/ BE	ANI IS	DING ANY REQU SSUED OR MA'	JIREMI Y PER	ENT, ' TAIN,	NCE LISTED BELOW FERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE A IES. LIMITS SHOWN M	N OF	ANY CONTRAC RDED BY THE	T OR OTHER D POLICIES DESC	OCUMENT V	ITH RESPEC	T TO WHICH TH	HIS
INSI	2		TYPE (				ADDL	SUBR			POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMIT	S	
		COMN	IERCIAL	GENE	RA								EACH OCCUP	RENCE		
		CI	AIMS-MA	ADE		OCCUR							DAMAGE TO F			
					_	_							MED EXP (An			-
									PERSONAL &	ADV INJURY						
	GEI	VL AGO POLIC		LIMIT		PLIES PER:							GENERAL AG			
		PULIC		JECT	L	LOC							PRODUCTS -	COMP/OP AGG		
		OTHEF	<del>د</del> :													
	AUT	омов	ILE LIABI	LITY									COMBINED SII (Ea accident)	NGLE LIMIT		
		ANY A	υτο								1		<u> </u>	(Per person)		-
		ALL O				CHEDULED UTOS								(Per accident)		
			AUTOS		N	ON-OWNED	-						PROPERTY D			-
				-	A	UTOS							(Per accident)			_
		UMBR	ELLA LIA	В		OCCUR	-			-			EACH OCCUR	RENCE		-
		EXCES	SS LIAB			CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE			_
		DED	RETE		N \$											
	wo	RKERS	COMPEN	ISATIC	ON								PER	Х ОТН-		_
			OYERS' L			/ Executive y/n							STATUT		<b>#</b> 500.4	000
Α	OFF	ICER/M	EMBER E				N/A				06/04/2018	06/04/2019	E.L. EACH ACC		\$500,0	_
		ndatory s, descri	in NH) ibe under			<u></u>								EA EMPLOYEE	\$500,0	
	DES	CRIPTI	ON OF OF	PERAT	TIO	NS below		-					E.L. DISEASE		\$500,0	000
						OCATIONS / VEHICL Operations.	ES (ACC	ORD 10	I, Additional Remarks Sch	edule,	, may be attached if n	nore space is require	ed)			
			E HOLI								CANCELLATIC	N				
			REED								HOULD ANY OF T					_
		< 250			-						HE EXPIRATION CCORDANCE WIT			WILL BE	DELIVERED IN	N
NOF	κľΗ	TRU	RO M/	۹ 02	65	2-0250					JTHORIZED REPRES					
										1	Sugar J. L	n				
									*		wano. L	usaned	a			

ACORD 25 (2016/03)



**TOWN OF TRURO** 

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505

## TAX STATUS REQUEST FOR LICENSING

Date Member 8,2018
Request is coming from the Selectmen's Office/
Owner's Name Katherine Reed
Business Name farm Maid Joods, dba Chequesett
Business Address THighland Chocolate
Map and Parcel36-79

Please verify whether the Real Estate and Personal Property taxes to this property are up to date for the current fiscal year. Paid through FY18. 11/9/18

Molly Sterem

Tax Collector's Signature

Date

**Office of Town Clerk** Treasurer – Tax Collector NOV -8 2018 **Received** TO

N. 1. 2010.010	
Number: 2019-018	Fee \$75.00
Town o	of Truro Board of Health
24 Town H	all Road, Truro, MA 02666
Permit To Op	erate A Food Establishment
In accordance with Regulations promula General Laws a Permit is hereby granted	gated under authority of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the d to:
Albert Silv	va, mgr., d/b/a Top Mast Cafe
Whose place of business is	209 Shore Rd
Type of business and any restrictions	Restaurant
To operate a food establishment in	Truro
-	(City or Town)
Permit Expires: December 31, 2	
Date Issued: i(/ t)/(g)	
Seating: 72	
	Ender Rener Truro Board of Health Agent

## #2019-018

HEALTH DEPARTMENT TOWN OF TRURO

OCT 2 6 2018

RECEIVED BY:

TORIN OF TREBO

## Town of Truro Board of Health

24 Town Hall Road, P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 131 Fax: 508-349-5508 Email: <u>ebeebe@truro-ma.gov</u> or <u>adavis@truro-ma.gov</u>

## **APPLICATION FOR FOOD SERVICE – COMMON VICTUALER**

New V Renewal

#### Section 1 – License Type

Type of License: ✓ Food Service ✓ Common Victualer

#### **Type of Food Service Establishment:**

✓ Food Service (restaurant or take out) Retail Food (commercially prepared foods) Residential Kitchen Bed & Breakfast w/Continental Breakfast

Catering Manufacturer of Ice Cream/Frozen Dessert Bakery

## Section 2 - Business/Owner/Manger Information

Federal Employers Identification Number (FEIN/SS)
Business Name: Top Mast Resort - dba "Top Mast Cafe"
Owner Name: Albert Silva Email Address: vacation@topmastresort.com
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 44, N. Truro, MA 02652
Phone No: 508-487-1189
Person Directly Responsible for Daily Operations: (Owner, Person In Charge, Supervisor, Manager) Name: Jason Silva RO, Roy 94, N. Truno, MAA 000550
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 84, N. Truro, MA 02652
Phone No: 24 Hour Emergency:
Section 3 – Business Operation Details          Number of Seats:       Inside: 50       Outside: 22       Number of Employees: 8
Length of Permit: Annual 🖌 Seasonal Operation
Hours of Operation: 7am To 11pm
Days Closed Excluding Holidays:
If Seasonal: Approximate Dates of Operation: 04 /01 /19 To 10 /31 /19
Rev 9/17

Certified Food Manager(s) (attach copy): (at least 1 full-time equivalent PER SHIFT required) Jason Silva

Allergen Awareness Certification (attach copy): Jason Silva

**Has your menu changed from last year?**  $\Box$  Yes **No** If yes please attach copy of menu or provide description of food to be prepared and sold:

#### Section 4 - Attestation

#### **Attestation**

*I, the undersigned, attest to the accuracy of the information provided in this application and further agree to allow the regulatory authority access to the food service establishment as specified under § 8-402.11. I affirm that the food establishment operation will comply with 105 CMR 590.000, Truro Board of Health Regulation Section X, Food Service Regulations and all other applicable laws. Pursuant to MGL Ch. 62C § 49A, I certify under the penalties of perjury that <i>I, to my best knowledge and belief, have filed all state tax returns and paid state and local taxes required by law.* 

Signature of Applicant: Jasan Julia Date: 10-26-18 

#### **Application Checklist:**

✓ Food Service Permit Application

Smoke Detector/Fire Protection Certification

Workers Compensation Affidavit/Certificate of Insurance

Copy of Inspection of Kitchen Equipment: Commercial Hood and Ventilation System Report

Copy of Service report of mechanical washing equipment (Dishwasher)

Copy of ServSafe Certification and Allergy Awareness

Copy of Choke Saver (for food service establishment w/seating capacity of 25 or more)

	FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT USE ONLY	
Comments:		
Review by	Date	

Rev 9/17

Workers' Compensation Insurance Affic TO BE FILED WITH THE PERMIT Applicant Information Business/Organization Name: Top Mast Resort dba "Top Mas Address: 209 Shore Rd.	TING AUTHORITY. Please Print Legibly
Business/Organization Name: Top Mast Resort dba "Top Mas	
	t Cafe"
Address: 209 Shore Rd.	
City/State/Zip: N.Truro, MA 02652 Phone	#:508-487-1189
<ul> <li>1. I am a employer with <u>18</u> employees (full and/ or part-time).*</li> <li>2. I am a sole proprietor or partnership and have no employees working for me in any capacity. [No workers' comp. insurance required]</li> <li>3. We are a corporation and its officers have exercised their right of exemption per c. 152, §1(4), and we have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]***</li> <li>4. We are a non-profit organization, staffed by volunteers, with no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance req.]</li> <li>*Any applicant that checks box #1 must also fill out the section below showing their worker **If the corporate officers have exempted themselves, but the corporation has other employ organization should check box #1.</li> <li><i>I am an employer that is providing workers' compensation insurance fo</i> Insurance Company Name: Associated Employers Insurance Co.</li> <li>Insurer's Address: 54 Third Avenue</li> <li>City/State/Zip: Burlington, MA 01803</li> <li>Policy # or Self-ins. Lic. # Attach a copy of the workers' compensation policy declaration page ( Failure to secure coverage as required under Section 25A of MGL c. 152 Fine up to \$1,500.00 and/or one-year imprisonment, as well as civil penalt of up to \$250.00 a day against the violator. Be advised that a copy of this investigations of the DIA for insurance coverage verification.</li> </ul>	Expiration Date: 09/30/19 showing the policy number and expiration date). can lead to the imposition of criminal penalties of a ites in the form of a STOP WORK ORDER and a fine statement may be forwarded to the Office of
I do hereby certify, under the pains and penalties of perjury that the info Signature: Jusco Silva	rmation provided above is true and correct. 77 - 34 - 19
Phone #: 508-487-1189	
Official use only. Do not write in this area, to be completed by city or	town official.
City or Town: Permit/Lic Issuing Authority (circle one): 1. Board of Health 2. Building Department 3. City/Town Clerk 4. 6. Other	ense #
Contact Person:P	ione #:

(e) •



TRURO FIRE RESCUE Truro Public Safety Facility 344 Route 6 Truro, MA 02666

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ANNUAL TEST REPORT

BUSINESS NAME: Top Mast Cafe
OWNER/MANAGER: Albert Silva
ADDRESS: 209 Shore Rd
PHONE #: 508-487-1189 NUMBER OF UNITS: n/a-dining
CONTACT PERSON: Jason Silva
ADDRESS: 209 Shore Rd. N. Truro, MA 02652
TESTING COMPANY: Ralph J Perry
TESTING ELECTRICIAN/TECHNICIAN: Mike Holubesko
COMPANY PHONE #:HOME PHONE #:
LICENSE #: 5342

The fire protection system (s) including, but not limited to, (Sprinkler Systems) (Range Hood Systems) (Fire Extinguishers) (Type I II III Fire Alarm Systems) (C.O. Detectors) at the above mentioned business address, were tested, (CERTIFIED) the add parts of the systems, were found to be, or corrected to be, fully operational.

COMMENTS: Fire Extinguishers & Hood System OK

DATE OF CERTIFICATION: BY: Signature of Licensed Electrician

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF, OR RENEWAL OF A LICENSE TO OPERATE WITHIN THE TOWN OF TRURO.



**TRURO FIRE RESCUE** Truro Public Safety Facility 344 Route 6 Truro, MA 02666

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ANNUAL TEST REPORT

BUSINESS NAME:
Top Mast Cafe

OWNER/MANAGER:
Albert Silva

ADDRESS:
209 Shore Rd

PHONE #:
508-487-1189

NUMBER OF UNITS:
N/A-dining

CONTACT PERSON:
Jason Silva

ADDRESS:
209 Shore Rd. N. Truro, MA 02652

TESTING COMPANY:
George Felton-Master Electrician

TESTING ELECTRICIAN/TECHNICIAN:
Jamie White

COMPANY PHONE #:
508-487-3428

HOME PHONE #:
508-413-0124

LICENSE #:
11223-B

The fire protection system (s) including, but not limited to, (Sprinkler Systems) (Range Hood Systems) (Fire Extinguishers) (Type I II III Fire Alarm Systems) (C.O. Detectors) at the above mentioned business address, were tested, (CERTIFIED) the add parts of the systems, were found to be, or corrected to be, fully operational.

**COMMENTS: Smoke/Co2/Alarm Panels tested OK** 

DATE OF CERTIFICATION: 10/16/18 BY: James White Signature of Licensed Electrician

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF, OR RENEWAL OF A LICENSE TO OPERATE WITHIN THE TOWN OF TRURO.

	CORD		_	_					TOPMRES-01		1	HOLLAN
	THIS CERTIFICATE IN ICON				FICATE OF						DATI	E (MM/DD/YYY)
6	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSU CERTIFICATE DOES NOT A BELOW. THIS CERTIFICAT REPRESENTATIVE OR PROD	UCE	R. AND	THE C	EDUES NOT CON	ISTITUTE .	A CONTRA	CT BETWEE	IN THE ISSUING I	NSURF	D BY IF	15 POLICIE
	If SUBROGATION IS WAIVE this certificate does not confe	ate h	older i	s an AD	DITIONAL INSURE	D, the poli	cv(les) mus					
K	BOIRDSIG: IDRUMMON					SRN	TACT					
170	4 Shore Rd PO Box 267 orth Truro, MA 02652					PHO (A/C, E-MA ADD	No, Ext); (50)	8) 487-6060 kaplansky.	com	PAX (A/C, No	):(508)	487-2040
								INSURER(S) AP	FORDING COVERAGE			NAIC #
INS	BURED	-		·····,				clated Indu	stries of MA			10344
1	Topmast Resort, Inc						RER B :					
1	P.O. Box 44 North Truro, MA 026	82				1	RER D;					
		Ĩ				1.000	ERE:					
CC	VERAGES	-		-		INSUF	IER F :					
1 1	HIS IS TO OFFICIAL MALE THE				NUMBER:				REVISION ALLIM	DED.	I	
1	THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED O	AN	icies ( 7 Reot	OF INSU JIREMEN	RANCE LISTED BEI	LOW HAVE	BEEN ISSUE	D TO THE INS	URED NAMED ABOV	BER:		
1 E	ACLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS O	RM	AY PE	RTAIN, T	HE INSURANCE AF	FORDED B	any contr Y The Pol	ACT OR OTH	R DOCUMENT WITH	RESPI	ECT TO V	MHICH THIS
INSF	CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS O			LEUBR	MATO DECYVINAY P	AVE BEEN	REDUCED B	Y PAID OF AIM	S	BJECT 1	FO ALL T	HE TERMS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABIL	ty	INSI	D WYD	FOLICY NUMB	ER	POLICY EFF	DOLICY EXP	3	LIMIT		
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCI	100							EACH OCCURRENCE		\$	
		1							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En occum	) Barral	s	
		1	-						MED EXP (Any one pe		\$	
	GEN'L AOGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PE		-1					1	PERSONAL & ADV IN.		\$	
	POLICY PRO-	4				8			GENERAL AGGREGA		s	
	OTHER:								PRODUCTS - COMP/C		8	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	-		1-1-					(A		\$	
	ANY AUTO								COMBINED SINGLE LI	MIT	\$	
	AUTOS ONLY SCHEDUL								BODILY INJURY (Perp	9/80m	\$	
_	AURED ONLY X9108VA	ĒŞ							BODILY IN URY (Per an PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per acciliant)		<u>s</u>	
ł	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCU							·			8	
ł	EXCESS LIAB CLAIM	-MAD	E	5 1					EACH OCCURRENCE		\$	
A	DED RETENTION \$					1			AGGREGATE	4	\$	
1	NORKERS COMPENSATION								DED T.	9	\$	
1	NY FROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	Y/N	N/A	T		1	09/30/2018	09/30/2019		OTH- ER	·	
	I yas, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							-	E.L. EACH ACCIDEN'T	\$		500,00
	ZAGAIPTION OF OPERATIONS below								E.L. DISEASE - EA EMP			500,00
			1 1	1					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY	LIMIT		500,000
iscr htifi	PTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / cate issued as proof of WG cover	VEHIC	LES (AC	ORD 101,	Additional Remarks Sche	dule, may be a	Hached If more	abtre la regular				
								opuse to reduite	a)			
-												
RT	FICATE HOLDER											
						UANCE	LATION					
						SHOUL	S ANY OF SU		7			
	Topmast Resort, Inc. P.O. Box 44					THE	XPIRATION	DATE THE	CRIBED POLICIES B EOF, NOTICE WIL PROVISIONS	E CANC	ELLED E	FORE
	North Truro, MA 02652					ACCOR	PANCE WITH	THE POLICY	PROVISIONS,	.L 1912	UELIVER	(ED IN
						Alimucau	B pppp					
						AUTHORIZE	D REPRESENT	ATIVE				
-												
<b>JOR</b>	D 25 (2016/03)					1	3					1

<sup>© 1988-2015</sup> ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

# **ServSafe**<sup>®</sup> **CERTIFICATION**

## **JASON SILVA**

for successfully completing the standards set forth for the ServSafe® Food Protection Manager Certification Examination, which is accredited by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)-Conference for Food Protection (CFP).

5127

13396346

CERTIFICATE NUMBER

3/16/2016

DATE OF EXAMINATION Local laws apply. Check with your local regulatory agency for recertification requirements.

Sherman Brown SVP, National Restaurant Association Solutions EXAM FORM NUMBER

3/16/2021

DATE OF EXPIRATION



#0655

In accordance with Maritime Labour, Constitution 2006, Resolution ADM N 069-2013 (Regulation 3.2, Standard A3.2) ©2015 National Restaurant Association Educational Foundation (NRAFF). All rights reserved. Sandiale@ and the Sandiale logo are trademarks of the NRAFF National Restaurant Association/D and the arc design are trademarks of the National Restaurant Association.





# **CERTIFICATE OF ALLERGEN AWARENESS TRAINING**

Name of Recipient: JASON SILVA Certificate Number: 2238419 Date of Completion: 3/2/2016 Date of Expiration: 3/2/2021

The above-named person is hereby issued this certificate for completing an allergen awareness training program recognized by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health in accordance with 105 CMR 590.009(G)(3)(a).

This certificate will be valid for five (5) years from date of completion.

Issued By:

ASSOCIATION

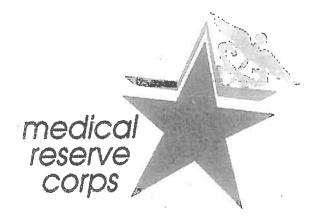
www.restaurant.org

Southborough MA 01772 508-303-9905 www.marestaurantassoc.org

Massachusetts Restaurant Association

333 Turnpike Road, Suite 102

800.765.2122



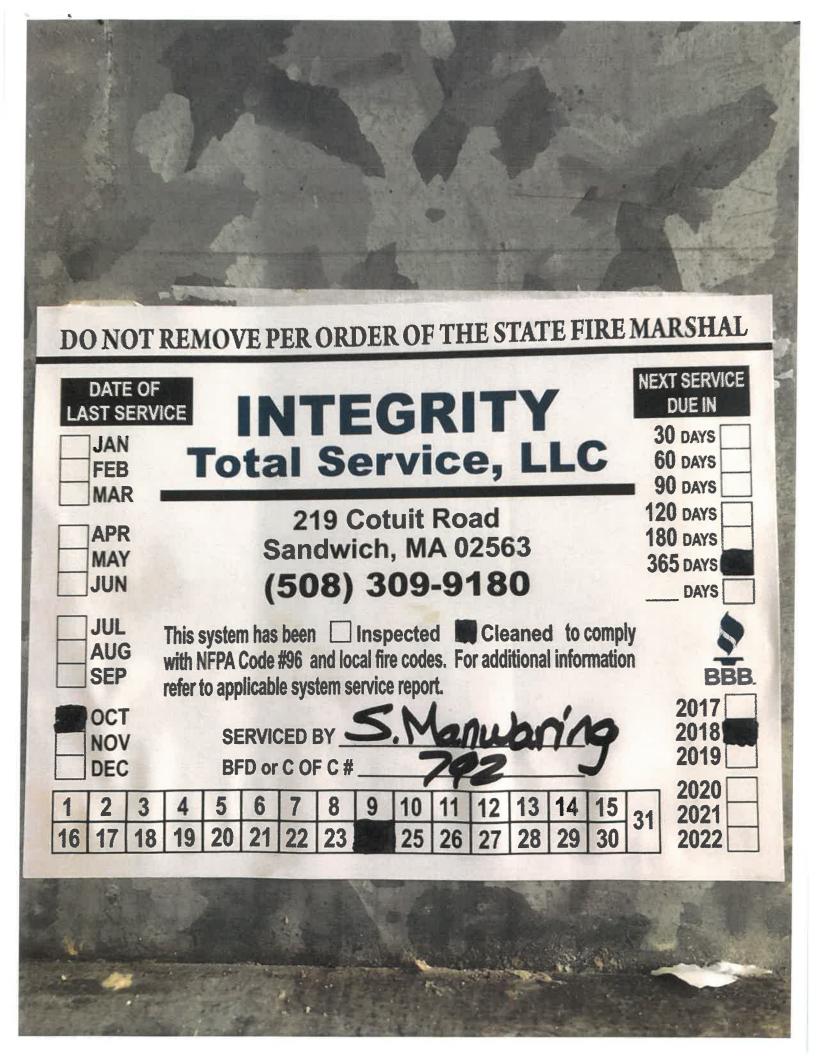
JASON SILVA attended a one hour training in "Anti-Choking Procedures for Food Establishments" as required by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health 105 CMK590.009. This training was conducted by the Cape Cod Medical Reserve Corps American Heart Association certified trained instructors. This certificate is good for two years from the date of issuance.

Diana R. Gaumond BSN, MPH

Diana Gaumond

Director Cape Cod Medical Reserve Corps

Date: 6/11/18





**TOWN OF TRURO** 

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 10 or 24 Fax: 508-349-5505

## TAX STATUS REQUEST FOR LICENSING

Date\_10/30/2018

Request is coming from the Selectmen's Office\_\_\_\_\_Health Office

Owner's Name Albert Silva

Business Name TopMast Resort

Residential Address 209 Shore Road

Map and Parcel 17-7

Please verify whether the Real Estate and Personal Property taxes to this property are up to date for the current fiscal year.

Tax Collector's Signature

All paid through FY2018 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Date

Tr	Office of Town Clerk easurer – Tax Collector
	NOV -1 2018
Rea By	ceived TOWN OF RURO

I

Number: 2019-024A	Fee \$75.00
Town of T	ruro Board of Health
24 Town Hall	Road, Truro, MA 02666
Permit To Oper	ate A Food Establishment
In accordance with Regulations promulgate General Laws a Permit is hereby granted to	ed under authority of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the of:
Ellery Althaus & Clair	e Adams, mgrs., Salty Market LLC
Whose place of business is	2 Highland Rd
Type of business and any restrictions	Retail Food/Convenience Store
To operate a food establishment in	Truro
Permit Expires: December 31, 201	9
,	
Date Issued: November 20,2018	
	En y Bue
	Truro Board of Health Agent

Number: 2019-024B

Fee \$50.00

## Town of Truro Board of Health

## 24 Town Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666

## Permit To Operate As A Food Caterer

In accordance with provisions of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the Massachusetts General Laws, Regulations established by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health (105 CMR 590.00) and the provisions of Chapter 111, Section 31 of the Massachusetts General Laws, Regulations established by the Truro Board of Health (Section X) a permit is hereby issued to:

Ellery Althaus & Claire Adams, mgrs., d/b/a Salty Market LLC

Truro

2 Highland Rd

		-			
W/hose t	alace	of	business	10	
W HOSE	JIace	<b>UI</b>	0u3III033	19	

Type of business and any restrictions Food Caterer

To operate a food establishment in

Permit Expires: December 31, 2019

Date Issued:

November 26,2018

Truro Board of Health Agent

Number: 2019-024C		Fee	\$10.00
	Town of Truro Board of Health		
	4 Town Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666 <u>Bakery License</u>		
	Dakery Litense		
This is to Certify that	Ellery Althaus & Claire Adams, mgrs., d/b/a Sal 2 Highland Rd	lty Mar	ket LLC
	IS HEREBY GRANTED A LICENSE		
For	a bakery		
This license is granted in con December 31, 2019 unless se	formity with the Statutes and ordinances relating the coner suspended or revoked.	ereto, ar	1d expires
Date November 20,20	8		
	Truro Board of Health Ag	gent	

Number: 2019-024D	Fee \$50.00	
	Town of Truro Board of Health Town Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666 <u>bacco/Tobacco Products License</u>	
This is to Certify that	Ellery Althaus & Claire Adams, mgrs., d/b/a Salty Market LLC	
Address	2 Highland Rd	
	IS HEREBY GRANTED A LICENSE	
For sales and distribution of	tobacco and tobacco products	
This license is granted in conformity with the Statutes and ordinances relating thereto, and expires <u>December 31, 2019</u> unless sooner suspended or revoked. Date November 24, 2418		
	Truro Board of Health Agent	

# 2019-024 A 2019.024 B 2019.024 C

HEALTH DEPARTMENT TOWN OF TRURO

NOV 0 5 2018

**RECEIVED BY:** 



5. 4

## **Town of Truro**

Board of Health 24 Town Hall Road, P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 131 Fax: 508-349-5508 Email: <u>ebeeb@truro-ma.gov</u> or <u>adavis@truro-ma.gov</u>

## **APPLICATION FOR FOOD SERVICE - COMMON VICTUALER**

New Renewal
Section 1 – License Type
Type of License: Food Service Common Victualer
Type of Food Service Establishment:         Food Service (restaurant or take out)         Retail Food (commercially prepared foods)         Residential Kitchen         Bed & Breakfast w/Continental Breakfast
Section 2 – Business/Owner/Manger Information
Federal Employers Identification Number (FEIN/SS)
Business Name: Salty Macket LLC
Owner Name: Eller Althans Email Address:
Mailing Address: Pro, Box 992
Phone No:
Person Directly Responsible for Daily Operations: (Owner, Person In Charge, Supervisor, Manager)         Name:       Ellery       Allhews       Email Address:         Mailing Address:       P.O., Box 99 2       Email Address:       Email Address:         Phone No:       24 Hour Emergency:       Source
Section 3 – Business Operation Details
Number of Seats: Inside: Outside: Number of Employees:
Length of Permit: Annual Seasonal Operation
Hours of Operation: Boim To 7pm
Days Closed Excluding Holidays:
If Seasonal: Approximate Dates of Operation:/ To To/
Rev 9/17

Certified Food Manager(s) (attach copy): (at least 1 full-time equivalent PER SHIFT required) Sley Albans Katle Silva Aurorg Shaw Allergen Awareness Certification (attach copy): Claine Adams en Althous

Has your menu changed from last year? O Yes	No
If yes please attach copy of menu or provide description	on of food to be prepared and sold:

## Section 4 - Attestation

#### **Attestation**

	I, the undersigned, attest to the accuracy of the information provided in this application and further agree to allow the regulatory authority access to the food service establishment as
	specified under § 8-402.11. I affirm that the food establishment operation will comply with 105 CMR 590.000, Truro Board of Health Regulation Section X, Food Service Regulations and all
	other applicable laws. Pursuant to MGL Ch. 62C § 49A, I certify under the penalties of perjury
	that I, to my best knowledge and belief, have filed all state tax returns and paid state and local taxes required by law.
	Signature of Applicant: Marth Date: 10/25/18
	***************************************
	Application Checklist:
	Food Service Permit Application
l	Smoke Detector/Fire Protection Certification
	Workers Compensation Affidavit/Certificate of Insurance
	Copy of Inspection of Kitchen Equipment: Commercial Hood and Ventilation System Report
	<b>Copy of Service report of mechanical washing equipment (Dishwasher)</b>
	Copy of ServSafe Certification and Allergy Awareness
	Copy of Choke Saver (for food service establishment w/seating capacity of 25 or more)
	FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT USE ONLY
	Comments:

Review by Date

Rev 9/17

		TOWN OF THOMS
		NOV <b>0 9</b> 2018
WIN OF TAIL	TRURO FIRE RESCUE Truro Public Safety Facility	RECEIVED BY
(* (* (* ) * )	344 Route 6 Truro, MA 02666	
SOPAL MILL TO	FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ANNUAL TEST REPORT	
BUSINESS NAME:	Salty Market	
OWNER/MANAGER:	Eller Albans	
ADDRESS:	Highland ha	
PHONE #: 50868	15969 NUMBER OF UNITS:	
CONTACT PERSON:	Ellery Allhans	1. +
ADDRESS: 1 No(	th Union field Rd	N. TILIO MA
TESTING COMPANY: _	MAGG FIRE PROTECTION SYSTE	ms
TESTING ELECTRICIAN	N/TECHNICIAN: (ERENCE ) STE	A
COMPANY PHONE #5	08790 466 HOME PHONE #:	
LICENSE #:	C 004421	

The fire protection system (s) including, but not limited to, (Sprinkler Systems) (Range Hood Systems) (Fire Extinguishers) (Type I II III Fire Alarm Systems) (C.O. Detectors) at the above mentioned business address, were tested, (CERTIFIED) the add parts of the systems, were found to be, or corrected to be, fully operational.

COMMENTS:

DATE OF CERTIFICATION: 11 9 18

Signature of Licensed Electrician

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILLED OUT AND SUBMITTED, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF, OR RENEWAL OF A LICENSE TO OPERATE WITHIN THE TOWN OF TRURO.

BY:\_\_

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Industrial Accidents		
1 Congress Street, Suite 100		
Boston, MA 02114-2017		
www.mass.gov/dia		
Workers' Compensation Insurance Affidavit: General Businesses. TO BE FILED WITH THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY.		
Applicant Information Please Print Legibly		
Business/Organization Name: 55133 Market LLC		
Address: 2 Highland Rd		
City/State/Zip: N. Traco MA 02652 Phone #: 5086815969		
Are you an employer? Check the appropriate box: Business Type (required):		
1. I am a employer with employees (full and/       5. Retail         or part-time).*       6. Restaurant/Bar/Eating Establishment		
or part-time).*       6.       Restaurant/Bar/Eating Establishment         2.       I am a sole proprietor or partnership and have no       7.       Office and/or Sales (incl. real estate, auto, etc.)		
employees working for me in any capacity.		
[No workers' comp. insurance required] 3. We are a corporation and its officers have exercised 9. Entertainment		
their right of exemption per c. 152, §1(4), and we have 10 Manufacturing		
no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**		
4. We are a non-profit organization, staffed by volunteers, with no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance reg.] 12. Other		
*Any applicant that checks box #1 must also fill out the section below showing their workers' compensation policy information.		
**If the corporate officers have exempted themselves, but the corporation has other employees, a workers' compensation policy is required and such an organization should check box #1.		
I am an employer that is providing workers' compensation insurance for my employees. Below is the policy information.		
Insurance Company Name:The Hartford		
Insurer's Address: 690 ASVINM Ave		
11 LECOLIT DI 15E		
City/State/Zip: HGTFOLD CI (6135		
Policy # or Self-ins. Lic. #Expiration Date: 03/25/18		
Attach a copy of the workers' compensation policy declaration page (showing the policy number and expiration date).		
Failure to secure coverage as required under Section 25A of MGL c. 152 can lead to the imposition of criminal penalties of a fine up to \$1,500.00 and/or one-year imprisonment, as well as civil penalties in the form of a STOP WORK ORDER and a fine		
of up to \$250.00 a day against the violator. Be advised that a copy of this statement may be forwarded to the Office of		
Investigations of the DIA for insurance coverage verification.		
I do hereby certify, under the pains and penalties of perjury that the information provided above is true and correct.		
Signature: 20/25/18		
Phone #:		
Official use only. Do not write in this area, to be completed by city or town official.		
City or Town: Permit/License #		
Issuing Authority (circle one):		
1. Board of Health       2. Building Department       3. City/Town Clerk       4. Licensing Board       5. Selectmen's Office         6. Other		
Contact Person: Phone #:		
www.mass.gov/dia		

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND	EMPLOY	ERS LIABILITY		
INSURER: HARTFORD INSURANCE	COMPANY	OF THE MIDWEST	(G)	
POLICY NUMBER: POLICY P			AUDIT P	ERIOD:
	7 <b>To</b> 03/	25/18	03/25/1 DIRECT	17 <b>To 03/25/18</b> BILL
HOUSING CODE: SB Named Insured and Mailing Address: SALTY MARKET LLC		Producer's Name: KAPLANSKY INSU	RANCE AGENC	Y INC
PO BOX 992				
NORTH TRURO, MA 02652		Producer's Code: (	88753	
Insured/State/Location Description	Class Code	Basis of Premium	Rate	Earned Premium
INSURED: 01 SALTY MARKET LLC STATE: 20 MA LOCATION: 01 2 HIGHLAND AVE N TRURO	MA	02652		
STORE: RETAIL NOC	8017S			
MA RATE DEVIATION PREMIUM CREDI MASSACHUSETTS DIA ASSESSMENT CH EXPENSE CONSTANT TERRORISM (9740) STATE TOTAL EARNED PREMIUM - M	HARGE 5.6	00 PERCENT		

STATEMENT OF PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT - FINAL AUDIT

STATEMENT	NO	RESPONSE	UPLOAD	Total Earned Premium:		
				Deposit and/or Reported Premiums:	c	R
DEPOSIT/EXPOSURES	INZ	ADEQUATE	ADDITIONAL	Net Premium Adjustment:		

Premiums calculated hereon are subject to revision and approval by the Home Office and assumes that the deposit and/or reported premium, shown above, has been paid.

Form PRA-263-3 Printed in U.S.A. Process Date: 05/30/18



#2019-024D

HEALTH DEPARTMENT TOWN OF TRURO

TOWN OF TRURO BOARD OF HEALTH

PO Box 2030, Truro MA 02666 P: 508-349-7004 x 131 F: 508-349-5508 NOV 0 5 2018

RECEIVED BY:

## APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO SELL TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS V/ \_\_ Fees due upon approval: \$50.00 total

Renewal New 🗆

In accordance with MGL c.111, Section 31, and Section XI, of the Truro Board of Health Tobacco Control Regulations, the undersigned makes application to the Board of Health or approving authority for permission to sell tobacco and tobacco products.

Applicant Information:			1		
Salta Mas	het LCC	10	125/18	3	
Establishment Name	Rd	And in case of the second	34871	0711	
Establishment Address		Phone			
	192 No	orth Tra	0		
Establishment Mailing Address (if d	fferent)				
MA Deserte of Deveryon Potello	's License Number	73261	2608	(Required)	
MA Department of Revenue Retailer				()	
Applicant's Name _ Eller	1 Alohau	S Title	whet		
Applicant's Address   No	the Union	nfield	Rd.	North	Tro

#### Certification

I certify that the information I have provided is true and accurate. I fully understand that granting of the annual Tobacco Sales Permit is contingent upon my adherence to all applicable State laws and local regulations governing the sale and distribution of tobacco products. Failure to comply may result in the suspension or revocation of my annual permit to operate and any other legal action deemed appropriate by the Town of Truro.

Signature of Applicant

15/18

BOTH SIDES OF THIS APPLICATION MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE A PERMIT WILL BE ISSUED.

#### TOWN OF TRURO TOBACCO SALES EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE FORM

This form is for official use to indicate that the employee(s) of this establishment received and understood Section XI, Article 5 and 6 of the Truro Board of Health Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Regulation (below) and the enclosed copy of Chapter 270, Section 6 of the Massachusetts General Laws which describes the penalties for selling and/or giving tobacco products to any person under the age of eighteen (18).

#### SECTION 8 - SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS

**B.** Sales to Minors: In conformance with Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 270, Section 6, no person, firm, corporation, establishment, or agency, shall sell tobacco products to a minor. Each employee working in an establishment licensed to sell tobacco products shall be required to read the Board of Health regulations and State Laws regarding the sale of tobacco and top sign a form indicating that such regulations/laws have been read and understood, a copy of which must be placed in the office of the employer and retained. Such signed forms must be made available for inspection, during the license holder's normal business hours upon request of an agent of the Board of Health.

**C. Distribution of Tobacco Products:** All distributors/retailers of tobacco products or tobacco merchandise must require that, if a customer appears possibly to be under 27 years of age, the customer must present a valid State issued picture identification card or driver's license with appropriate photograph to confirm that the customer is of a legal age to purchase the tobacco product.

The following employee(s) received and understood Section XI, Article 5 and 6 of the Truro Board of Health Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Regulation and Chapter 270, Section 6 of the Massachusetts General Laws:

SIGNATURE GNATURE SIGNAT

Domini PRINT NAM

NAM

PRIN

peccol

Songles Phillips 11/2/18



**TOWN OF TRURO** 

P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505

## TAX STATUS REQUEST FOR LICENSING

Date Onember 7,2018

Request is coming from the Selectmen's Office\_\_\_\_\_

Owner's Name	ery ALTHAUS
Business Name_Sad	ty Market, LLC
Business Address	Highland Road
Map and Parcel	36-190

Please verify whether the Real Estate and Personal Property taxes to this property are up to date for the current fiscal year. PAID through FY18.

en

Tax Collector's Signature

11/9/18

Date



Number: 2019-013					
	Fee \$15.00				
Tow	n of Truro Board of Health				
24 Town	n Hall Road, Truro, MA 02666				
	<b>Operate A Food Establishment</b>				
In accordance with Regulations promulgated under authority of Chapter 111, Section 127A of the General Laws a Permit is hereby granted to:					
Kristen Roberts,	, mgr., d/b/a Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod				
Whose place of business is	11 Shore Rd				
Type of business and any restrictions <b>Prepackaged Commercial Goods</b>					
To operate a food establishment in	Truro, MA				
Permit Expires: December 31	1. 2019				
Date Issued: 10   29   18	.,				
	EBecka				
	Truro Board of Health Agent				

SMOKE EXPIRES: 11.16.18			
	Ħ	+2019-01	3
OF	E	В	UILDING DEPARTMENT TOWN OF TRURO
24 Town Hall Re Tel: 508-349-70	<b>Fown of Truro</b> <b>Board of Health</b> Dad, P.O. Box 2030, Truro, 04, Extension: 131 Fax: 5 Furo-ma.gov or adavis(d)tru	08-349-5508	OCT 2 5 2018 RECEIVED BY:
APPLICATION FOR FOOI	SERVICE - COMM	ION VICTU	ALER
New Renewal			
Section 1 - License Type			
Type of License: 🔀 Food Service	Common Victualer		
Type of Food Service Establishment: Food Service (restaurant or take out) Retail Food (commercially prepared fo Residential Kitchen Bed & Breakfast w/Continental Breakfast	Bakery	er of Ice Cream/F	rozen Dessert
Section 2 - Business/Owner/Mang	er Information		
Federal Employers Identification Number	r (FEIN/SS)	· <b>*</b>	
Business Name: Truro Vineyards	of Cape Cod		
Owner Name: Kristen Roberts	Email Address:		
Mailing Address: <u>PO BOX 834 Nov</u> Phone No: <u>508-487-6200</u>	th Truro, MA 024	152	
Person Directly Responsible for Daily O	oerations: (Owner, Person In	Charge Supervi	cor Managor)
Name: Kristen Roberts	Email Address:	i cinaga, oupern	sor, manager)
Mailing Address: PO BOX 834 NOY	h Truro, ma 02452	)	
Phone No: 508 4870200	24 Hour Emergency:	11	
Section 3 - Business Operation Det	ails		
Number of Seats: Inside:Ou	uside: Number of E	mployees:	
Length of Permit: 🔀 Annual 🗌 Se	asonal Operation		
Hours of Operation: 11 To	5		
Days Closed Excluding Holidays:			
If Seasonal: Approximate Dates of Operat			
Rev 9/17			

γ.

Certified Food Manager(s) (attach copy): (at least 1 full-time equivalent PER SHIFT required)

Allergen Awareness Certification (attach copy):

Has your menu changed from last year? 
Yes No
If yes please attach copy of menu or provide description of food to be prepared and sold:

Section 4 - Attestation

#### **Attestation**

I, the undersigned, attest to the accuracy of the information provided in this application and further agree to allow the regulatory authority access to the food service establishment as specified under § 8-402.11. Laffirm that the food service is a stability of the food service is a stability o	
CMR 590.000, Truro Board of Health Regulation Social X Factor Will comply with 105	
other applicable laws. Pursuant to MGL Ch. 62C § 49A. I certify under the penalties of perjury that I, to my best knowledge and belief, have filed all state tax returns and paid state and local taxes required by law.	

Signature of Applicant:	Kell >	S	Date: 10 2.5	18
*****	*****			

#### **Application Checklist:**

Food Service Permit Application

Smoke Detector/Fire Protection Certification

Workers Compensation Affidavit/Certificate of Insurance

Copy of Inspection of Kitchen Equipment: Commercial Hood and Ventilation System Report

Copy of Service report of mechanical washing equipment (Dishwasher)

Copy of ServSafe Certification and Allergy Awareness

Copy of Choke Saver (for food service establishment w/seating capacity of 25 or more)

	FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT USE ONLY
Comments:	
Review by	Date
Review by	Date

Rev 9/17

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Industrial Accidents I Congress Street, Suite 100 Boston, MA 02114-2017 www.mass.gov/dia Workers' Compensation Insurance Affidavit: General Businesses. TO BE FILED WITH THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY. Applicant Information Please Print Legible
A TORSE I THAT LEPIDEY
Business/Organization Name: Truro Vincyards of Cape Cod
Address: 11 Shore Road
City/State/Zip: North Truro, ma 02452 Phone #: 508-487-6200
Are you an employer? Check the appropriate box:         1. Image in a complexent of the proprietor of partnership and have no employees working for me in any capacity. [No workers' comp. insurance required]         3. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         4. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         4. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         4. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         4. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         4. Image in the proprietor of partnership and have no employees. [No workers' comp. insurance required]**         * Any applicant that checks box #1 must also fill out the section below showing their workers' compensation policy information.         ***If the corporate officers have exempted themselves, but the corporation has other employees, a workers' compensation policy is required and such an organization should check box #1.
I am an employer that is providing workers' compensation insurance for my employees. Below is the policy information.
Insurance Company Name: Mark Sylvia Insurance Agency
Insurer's Address: 404 Main St.
City/State/Zip: Centerville, MA 02632
Policy # or Self-ins. Lic. #Expiration Date: 6 5 19 Attach a copy of the workers' compensation policy declaration page (showing the policy number and expiration date). Failure to secure coverage as required under Section 25A of MGL c. 152 can lead to the imposition of criminal penalties of a fine up to \$1,500.00 and/or one-year imprisonment, as well as civil penalties in the form of a STOP WORK ORDER and a fine of up to \$250.00 a day against the violator. Be advised that a copy of this statement may be forwarded to the Office of Investigations of the DIA for insurance coverage verification.
I do hereby certify, under the pains and penalties of perjury that the information provided above is true and correct. Signature: Date: 10 25 18 Phone #:
Official use only. Do not write in this area, to be completed by city or town official.
City or Town: Permit/License # Issuing Authority (circle one): 1. Board of Health 2. Building Department 3. City/Town Clerk 4. Licensing Board 5. Selectmen's Office 6. Other
Contact Person: Phone #:

www.mass.gov/dia

## **TRURO FIRE DEPARTMENT**

344 ROUTE 6 POST OFFICE BOX 2013 TRURO, MASSACHUSETTS 02666

TIMOTHY COLLINS CHIEF PHONE: (508) 487-7548 FAX (508) 487-6808

October 26, 2018

### FIRE ALARM TEST REPORT

OCCUPANCY:		TRURO VINE	YARDS	
OWNER/MANA	GER:	DAVE ROBE	RTS	
ADDRESS:		11 SHORE R	OAD	
PHONE #: _		508-487-620	00	
NUMBER OF U	INITS: G	SIFT SHOP - BARN	BARREL ROOM-DISTILLERY	
CONTACT PER	SON:	AMY ROBER	TS	
ADDRESS:		SAME		
PHONE #:		SAME		

_			
Al	ARM TESTING COMPANY:	LONG POINT ELECTRI	C, INC.

TESTING ELECTRICIAN/TECHNICIAN:

LICENSE #:

17239A

PHONE #:

(508) 487-2056

THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AT THE ABOVE-MENTIONED BUSINESS ADDRESS WAS TESTED, AND ALL PARTS OF THE SYSTEM WERE FOUND TO BE, OR CORRECTED TO BE, FULLY OPERATIONAL.

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF TEST: 10/26/18 BY: For BondarekKo

THIS REPORT MUST BE FILLED OUT PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF, OR RENEWAL OF, A LICENSE TO OPERATE WITHIN *THE TOWN OF TRURO.* 

Ą	CORD	ER	TIF	ICATE OF LIA	BILI	TY INSU	JRANC	E	·,	(MM/DD/YYY) )/25/2018
CI BI	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.			UTHORIZED						
l If	IPORTANT: If the certificate hold SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subjective is certificate does not confer right	ct to :	the te	rms and conditions of th	ie polic uch en	y, certain po dorsement(s	olicies may	IAL INSURED provision require an endorseme	nsorb nt. As	tatement on
	DUCER				CONTA NAME:	CT Donna Ost			_	
	rk Sylvia Insurance Agency, LLC				PHONE (A/C. No	Ext): (508)95	7-2125	FAX (A/C, No	):(508)9	57-2781
	1 Main Street nterville, MA 02632					ss: mark@ma		ance.com		1
						INS	URER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	_	NAIC #
						RA: Farm Far		Insurance		
INSU					INSURE	RB:Scottsdal	e Ins Co			
	ro Vineyards of Cape Cod, LLC Shore Road				INSURE	RC:				
	Box 834				INSURE	RD:				
No	rth Truro, MA 02652				INSURE	RE:				
					INSURE	RF:		REVISION NUMBER:		
CO	VERAGES CI HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLIC	RTIF	CATE	E NUMBER:	E DCE	N ISSUED TO			THE PO	LICY PERIOD
1 01	DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MA KCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	V PER	ΤΔΙΝ	THE INSURANCE AFFORD		ITE PULICIE	3 DESCRIDE	HEREIN IS SUBJECT	TO ALL	THE TERMS,
		ADD	LSUBR		DEENT	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	LIN	ITS	
INSR LTR A	A REAL PROPERTY AND AN AND AN A PROPERTY AND A	INS	2 WVD	POLICY NUMBER		11/15/2017	11/15/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	s	1,000,000
						11/15/2018	11/15/2019	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	5,000
		-						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	-1						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGO	\$	2,000,000
	OTHER:								\$	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	-				11/15/2017	11/15/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO					11/15/2018	11/15/2019	BODILY INJURY (Per person)		
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per accider		
	X AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
		1							\$	
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR					11/15/2017	11/15/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MA	DE						AGGREGATE	\$.	5,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$	-	-			6/5/2018	6/5/2019	X STATUTE XER	\$	
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	N				0/5/2010	0/0/2010	X STATUTE XER	s	1,000,000
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		4					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE		1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If ves, describe under	-						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMI		1,000,000
В	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		-			10/1/2018	10/1/2019	\$1,000,000 PER PER	SON	
	LIQUOR LIABILITT		Î			10,112010		\$1,000,000 PER OCC \$2,000,000 AGGREGA		CE
	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEI		ACOPT	101 Additional Remarks Schedu	le, may b	e attached if more	e space is requir	ed)		
Inci	vance coverage is limited to the term	, cond	litions	, exclusions, other limitation	ns and	endorsements	s. Nothing co	ontained in the certificate	e or insu	rance shan be
dee	med to have altered, waived or exten	ded th	e cove	rage provided by the policy	provis	ions.				
				*						· ·
1										
CF	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
		50813	49-55	05		HID ANY OF		ESCRIBED POLICIES BE	CANCEL	LED BEFORE
	()				THE	EXPIRATION	J DATE TH	EREOF, NOTICE WILL	BE DE	ELIVERED IN
	Town of Truro 24 Town Hall Road				ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.					
	PO Box 2030						NTATB/C			
	Truro, MA 02666				AUTHO	RIZED REPRESE	NIAINE	NAMAR	PD-	2
1								Norma	- 2	•
1									-	1.4

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

de.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD





P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666 Tel: 508-349-7004, Extension: 110 or 124 Fax: 508-349-5505

## TAX STATUS REQUEST FOR LICENSING

Date_	Repose	229	2015

Request is coming from the Selectmen's Office\_\_\_\_\_

Owner's Name David Roberts	
Business Name Truro Vineyards	10
Business Address 11 Shore Poad	2

Map and Parcel <u>39-137</u>

Please verify whether the Real Estate and Personal Property taxes to this property are up to date for the current fiscal year. OK through FY18 11/6/18

Mally Sterens Tax Collector's Signature



A COPAN HILL COPAN HILL COPAN HILL COPAN HILL COPAN TED TIO

## Consent Agenda Item: 6C TOWN OF TRURO Board of Selectmen Agenda Item

## **DEPARTMENT:** Shellfish Department

**REQUESTOR:** Nicole Tudor, Executive Assistant on Behalf Of Dan Smith, Aquaculture Grant Holder

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

ITEM: Dan Smith's Tidal Grant Coordinate Change at Beach Point

**EXPLANATION:** Dan Smith's Tidal Grant License at Beach Point was approved for renewal by the Board of Selectmen on October 9, 2018. The coordinates on his license are representative of the coordinates displayed on his initial application dated August 25,2015. The Conservation Commission required a survey of the Grants in 2015. Slade Associates was hired and adjusted the locations of the acres to create two perfect square acres. These coordinates were approved by the Conservation Commission and the US Army Corps of Engineers. The coordinates are expressed in Degrees-Minutes & Seconds.

Dan Smith is requesting that the coordinates on his Tidal Grant License be amended to reflect the exact coordinates as documented on the Slade Plan and recorded with the Conservation Commission. Tony Jackett, Harbor Master and Shellfish Constable has reviewed the change.

The change of coordinates will be as follows:

NW 42° 2' 664" N /70° 6'.673" W; NE 42° 2'.665" N/ 70 °6'.618" W; SE 42° 2'.592" N/ 70° 6'.674" W; SW 42° 2'.621" N/ 70° 6'.737" W CURRENT

North Latitude	West Longitude
42°02' 39.311"	70°06'40.434"
42°02'37.422"	70°06' 37.527"
42°02'35.215"	70°06'40.102"
42°02'37.093"	70°06'43.022"
AMENDED	

The license would be amended to read those coordinates for consist location of the two Grants.

## FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): N/A

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED**: The current license would remain with coordinates that do not reflect the Conservation Commission and the Army Corps of Engineers.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** Motion to amend the coordinates to read (N 42°02' 39.311 N /70°06'40.434 W; NE 42°02'37.422 N/ 70°06' 37.527 W; SE 42°02'35.215 N/ 70°06'40.102W; SW 42°02'37.093 N/ 70°06'.43.022 W) for Dan Smith's two-acre tidal grant license, located off Beach Point Landing.

## ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Dan Smith Memorandum–October 30, 2018
- 2. Exhibit A-Aquaculture License Application–August 25, 2015
- 3. Exhibit B-Plan of Land Slade Associates (Proposed Aquaculture)–July 6, 2016
- 4. <u>Exhibit C</u>-WPA Form 5-Order of Conditions (Town of Truro Order of Conditions Page a, # 18; DEP File # SE-75-0966)–August 26, 2016
- 5. Exhibit D-Department of the Army-File Number NAE-2016-1803–September 8, 2016
- 6. Exhibit E-GPS Map of Area with current Coordinates and Slade Associate Coordinates
- 7. Conservation Agent's Review

## Memorandum

RCUD 20180CT30 pm3:40 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE TOWN OF TRURD

To:	Rae Ann Palmer
	Truro Town Administrator
From:	Dan Smith
Date:	October 30, 2018
RE:	Beach Point Landing Aquaculture Grant (2018 - TIDAL01)

The purpose of this communique is to share an observation that I made following the recent renewal of my Beach Point Landing Aquaculture grant. The finding is that the coordinates on the Aquaculture License reference the initial coordinates that I provided on my application dated August 25, 2015. (Attached – Exhibit A)

The issue is that during the course of obtaining the initial approval, the Truro Conservation Commission required me to contract with a surveyor and have a formal plan drawn for the records. I contracted with Slade Associates to complete the work.

In the course of drawing up the plan, they adjusted the boundaries slightly to make the grant a perfect square of +/-2 acres, just as proposed in my application. (Attached – Exhibit B) The coordinates on the Slade plan are the coordinates that the Conservation Commission approved as well as the US Army Corps of Engineers (Attached - Exhibit C & D).

While I do not proport to be an expert on the different type of coordinates, it is my understanding that there are several ways to express the same point. IE: Degree – Decimals or Degree – Minutes & Seconds. On my application original application, dated August 25, 2015, the coordinates were expressed in Degree – Decimals. The Conservation Commission requested that the surveyor express them in Degree – Minutes & Seconds as this format is a more typical format. The Slade plan, dated July 6, 2016 is expressed in the requested format.

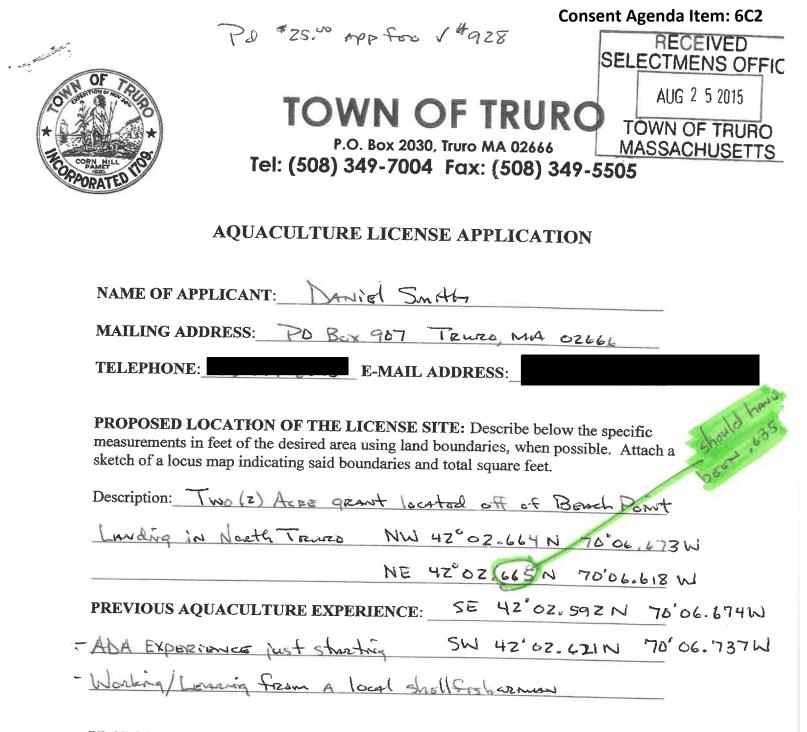
The result is that the Board of Selectmen have approved a license that has coordinates that are "close" but not exact. I am personally ok leaving everything as is, but wanted to bring this minor technicality to your attention. I have attached a screen print of the GPS coordinates for both sets of coordinates for you to review. As you will see, with the exception of one corner, the points are very close. (Attached – Exhibit E) The NE corner coordinates should have ended with .635 not .665. I apparently made a mistake when I wrote down the original number.

My suggestion is that the recently approved Aquaculture License be amended to reflect the exact coordinates as documented on the Slade Plan and recorded by the Truro Conservation Commission and others.

i.

I apologize for not catching this sooner but did not want to let it go without bringing it to your attention so that all parties have equal information and no one gets a surprise some day.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have additional questions and/or require additional information. Once you have reviewed and discussed how to you want to proceed, please let me know.



**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN**: Describe in detail, your plans for development of Aquaculture and/or licensed site over a one, two and three-year term. Include the number of rafts/racks/floats, size, construction material, and square feet working area needed in the aquaculture area. Plans shall include shellfish by species, amount and sizes intended to be introduced to the waters and/or substratum. This plan is to be submitted as part of your application.

TYPES OF SHELLFISH TO BE RAISED: Ofstores & Possibly Little Node
METHOD OF PROPAGATION: Seed/ Florting & Bottom Cogos
MEANS OF ACCESS: Beach and/oz Boot



Town of Truro Aquaculture license application Page 2

•

EQUIPMENT TO BE USED:	tragizo Flowting Cugos
And/or Bottom C	4953
Signature of Applicant	Signature of Shellfish Warden
Date	Date

The following information must be included in this application in accordance with the Aquaculture Regulations:

- 1. Detailed site plan including latitude and longitude of corners (metes and bounds)
- 2. Geophysical characteristics
- 3. Benthic habitat conditions
- 4. Proposed species, quantities and densities
- 5. Proposed physical structures
- 6. Proposed method and details of access to the site

The following documents must be submitted with this application in accordance with the Aquaculture Regulations:

- 1. Copy of Notice of Intent submitted to the Conservation Commission, or Municipal Wetlands Permit or determination of non-applicability
- 2. Copy of application to the Corps of Engineers, Section 404 permit or Programatic General Permit

\* To be obtained i subnotted parding with REVIEW & Approval

Town of Truro Aquaculture license application Page 2

÷.

EQUIPMENT TO BE USED:YS	tragezo Floating Cragos
And/or Bottom C	4953
Signature of Applicant	Signature of Shellfish Warden Date Jos 2015

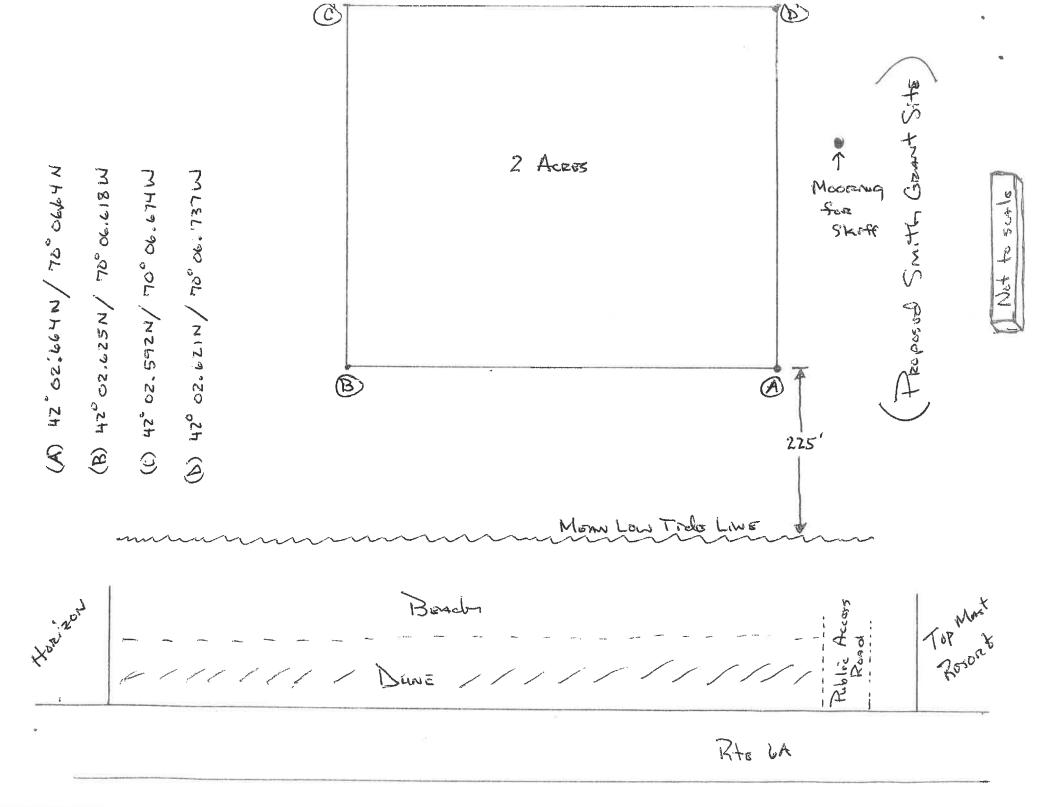
The following information must be included in this application in accordance with the Aquaculture Regulations:

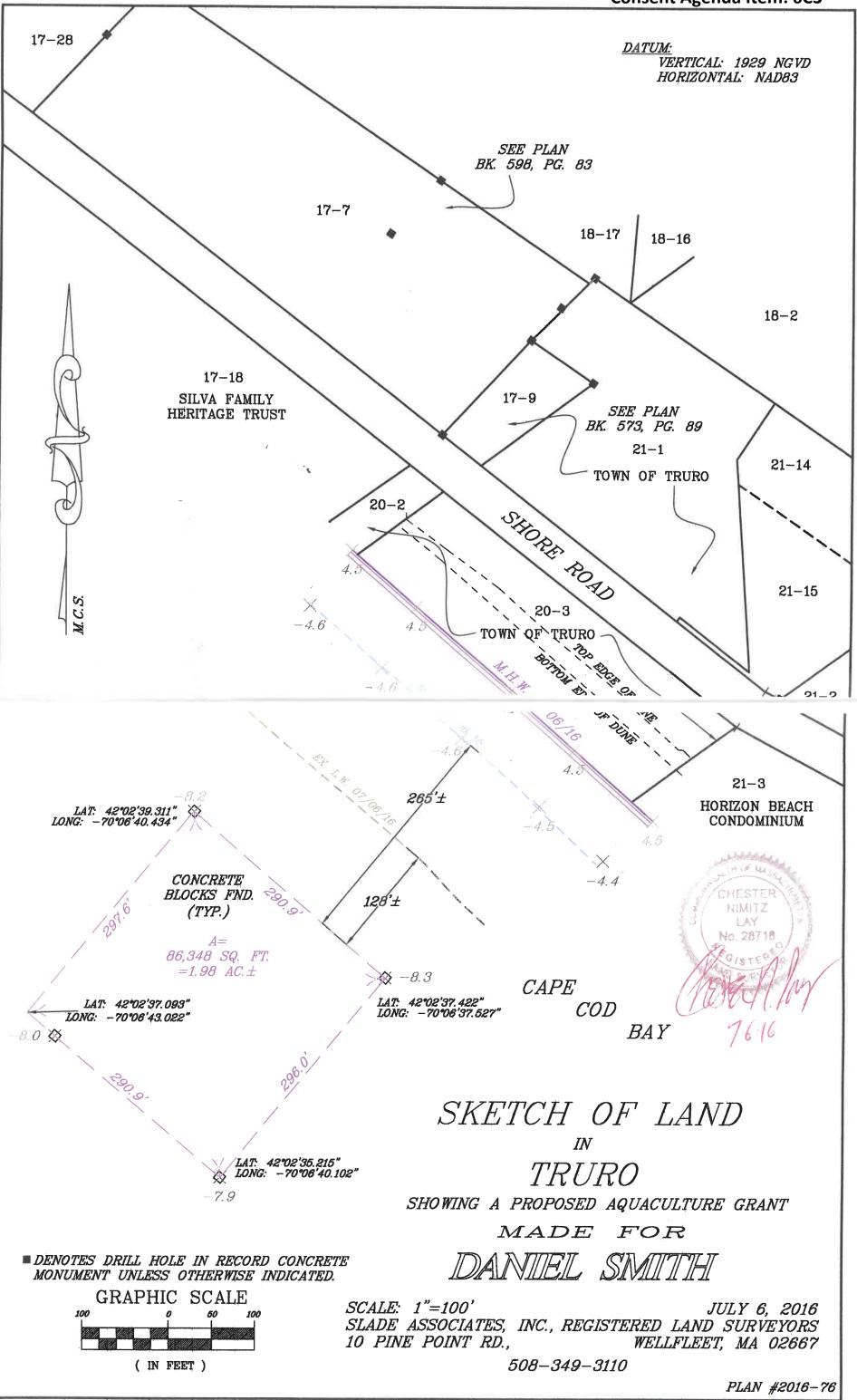
- 1. Detailed site plan including latitude and longitude of corners (metes and bounds)
- 2. Geophysical characteristics
- 3. Benthic habitat conditions
- 4. Proposed species, quantities and densities
- 5. Proposed physical structures
- 6. Proposed method and details of access to the site

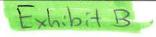
The following documents must be submitted with this application in accordance with the Aquaculture Regulations:

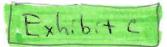
- 1. Copy of Notice of Intent submitted to the Conservation Commission, or Municipal Wetlands Permit or determination of non-applicability
- 2. Copy of application to the Corps of Engineers, Section 404 permit or Programatic General Permit

\* To be obtained i subnotfuel pending initial Review à Appeoual









Consent Agenda Item: 6C4

١



æ

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

## WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

eDEP Transaction # Truro City/Town

## A. General Information

Please note: this form has	4 6	rom:	Truro					
been modified	1.1	IUIII.	Conservation Commission					
with added space to accommodate	2. This issuance is for (check one): a. Order of Conditions b. Amended Order of Conditions							
the Registry of Deeds Requirements	3. T		plicant:					
		Daniel			Smith			
I <b>mportant:</b> When filling		a. First N	ame		b. Last Name			
out forms on		c. Organi:	zation					
the		PO Box	907					
computer, use only the		d. Mailing	Address					
tab key to		Truro			MA		02666	
move your		e. City/To	wn		f. State	-	g. Zip Code	
cursor - do not use the return key.	4. P	roperty	Owner (if different from app	licant):				
Mas I		a. First N			b. Last Name			
		Town of						
		c. Organia	zation					
return		24 Tow	n Hall Rd					
		d. Mailing	Address					
		Truro			MA		02666	
		e. City/To	wn		f. State	(	g. Zip Code	
	5. P	roject Lo	ocation:					
		214-216	Shore Rd		Truro			
		a. Street	Address		b. City/Town			
		20			2,3			
		c. Assess	ors Map/Plat Number		d. Parcel/Lot Number	er		
		Latitude	and Longitude, if known:	d. Latitude	m s	d e. Longitude	m	S



Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

<b>/PA</b> Form	5 – Or	der of	Conditions
-----------------	--------	--------	------------

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

eDEP Transaction #
Truro
City/Town

## A. General Information (cont.)

Property recorded at the Registry of Deeds for (attach additional information if more than 6. one parcel):

	Barnstat	ble		
	a. County		b. Certificate Number (if r	egistered land)
	4637-18	7 and 471-387		
	c. Book		d. Page	
_	Deter	September 29, 2015	July 19, 2016	Aug 2 2016
1.	Dates:	a. Date Notice of Intent Filed	b. Date Public Hearing Closed	c. Date of Issuance
_	The state		1 / 11 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · ·

Final Approved Plans and Other Documents (attach additional plan or document references as needed):

a. Plan Title	
b. Prepared By	c. Signed and Stamped by
d. Final Revision Date	e. Scale
f. Additional Plan or Document Title	g. Date

## **B. Findings**

1. Findings pursuant to the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act:

Following the review of the above-referenced Notice of Intent and based on the information provided in this application and presented at the public hearing, this Commission finds that the areas in which work is proposed is significant to the following interests of the Wetlands Protection Act (the Act). Check all that apply:

a.	Public Water Supply	b.	☐ Land Containing Shellfish	C.	Prevention of Pollution
d.	Private Water Supply	e.	Fisheries	f.	Protection of Wildlife Habitat
g.	Groundwater Supply	h.	Storm Damage Prevention	i.	S Flood Control

2. This Commission hereby finds the project, as proposed, is: (check one of the following boxes)

#### Approved subject to:

a. 🛛 the following conditions which are necessary in accordance with the performance standards set forth in the wetlands regulations. This Commission orders that all work shall be performed in accordance with the Notice of Intent referenced above, the following General Conditions, and any other special conditions attached to this Order. To the extent that the following conditions modify or differ from the plans, specifications, or other proposals submitted with the Notice of Intent, these conditions shall control.



## WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

eDEP Transaction #	
Truro	
City/Town	

## B. Findings (cont.)

Denied because:

- b. I the proposed work cannot be conditioned to meet the performance standards set forth in the wetland regulations. Therefore, work on this project may not go forward unless and until a new Notice of Intent is submitted which provides measures which are adequate to protect the interests of the Act, and a final Order of Conditions is issued. A description of the performance standards which the proposed work cannot meet is attached to this Order.
- c. If the information submitted by the applicant is not sufficient to describe the site, the work, or the effect of the work on the interests identified in the Wetlands Protection Act. Therefore, work on this project may not go forward unless and until a revised Notice of Intent is submitted which provides sufficient information and includes measures which are adequate to protect the Act's interests, and a final Order of Conditions is issued. A description of the specific information which is lacking and why it is necessary is attached to this Order as per 310 CMR 10.05(6)(c).
- 3. Buffer Zone Impacts: Shortest distance between limit of project disturbance and the wetland resource area specified in 310 CMR 10.02(1)(a)

Iniand Resource Area Impacts: Check all that apply below. (For Approvals Only)

Resource Area	Proposed Alteration	Permitted Alteration	Proposed Replacement	Permitted Replacement	
4. 🗌 Bank	a. linear feet	b. linear feet	c, linear feet	d. linear feet	
5. 🔲 Bordering					
Vegetated Wetland 6. 🔲 Land Under	a. square feet	b. square feet	c. square feet	d. square feet	
Waterbodies and Waterways	a. square feet	b. square feet	c. square feet	d. square feet	
2	e. c/y dredged	f. c/y dredged			
7. 🔲 Bordering Land					
Subject to Flooding	a. square feet	b. square feet	c. square feet	d. square feet	
Cubic Feet Flood Storage	e. cubic feet	f. cubic feet	g. cubic feet	h. cubic feet	
<ol> <li>Isolated Land Subject to Flooding</li> </ol>	a. square feet	b. square feet			
Cubic Feet Flood Storage	c. cubic feet	d. cubic feet	e. cubic feet	f. cubic feet	
9. 🗌 Riverfront Area	a. total sq. feet	b. total sq. feet			
Sq ft within 100 ft	c. square feet	d. square feet	e. square feet	f. square feet	
Sq ft between 100- 200 ft	g. square feet	h. square feet	i. square feet	j. square feet	



## WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

eDEP Transaction #	
Truro	
City/Town	

## B. Findings (cont.)

Coastal Resource Area Impacts: Check all that apply below. (For Approvals Only)

				· · ·	<b>3</b> ,
		Proposed Alteration	Permitted Alteration	Proposed Replacement	Permitted Replacement
10.	Designated Port Areas	Indicate size ur	nder Land Unde	er the Ocean, belo	WC
11.	<b>F</b>	~80,000 a. square feet	~80,000 b. square feet		
		c. c/y dredged	d. c/y dredged		
12.	Barrier Beaches	Indicate size u below	nder Coastal Be	eaches and/or Co	astal Dunes
13.	🛛 Coastal Beaches	~1200 +/- a. square feet	~1200 +/- b. square feet	cu yd c. nourishment	cu yd d. nourishment
14.	Coastal Dunes	~600 +/- a. square feet	~600 +/- b. square feet	cu yd c. nourishment	cu yd d. nourishment
15.	Coastal Banks	a. linear feet	b. linear feet		
16.	Rocky Intertidal Shores	a. square feet	b. square feet		
17.	Salt Marshes	a. square feet	b. square feet	c. square feet	d. square feet
18.	Land Under Salt Ponds	a. square feet	b. square feet		
		c. c/y dredged	d. c/y dredged		
19.	Land Containing Shellfish	a. square feet	b. square feet	c. square feet	d. square feet
20.	☐ Fish Runs		d/or inland Lan	anks, Inland Bank d Under Waterboo	
	Lond Subject to	a. c/y dredged	b. c/y dredged		
21.	Land Subject to Coastal Storm	a. square feet	b. square feet		

Flowage



WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

eDEP Transaction #	
Truro	
City/Town	

## B. Findings (cont.)

a square feet of BVW

22. Restoration/Enhancement \*:

\* #22. If the project is for the purpose of restoring or enhancing a wetland resource area 23 in addition to the square footage that has been entered in Section B.5.c (BVW) or B.17.c (Salt Marsh) above, 1 please enter the additional amount here. 2.

a. number of new stream crossings	b. number of replacement stream crossings
8. 🔲 Stream Crossing(s):	

b square feet of salt marsh

## C. General Conditions Under Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act

#### The following conditions are only applicable to Approved projects.

- <sup>1</sup> Failure to comply with all conditions stated herein, and with all related statutes and other regulatory measures, shall be deemed cause to revoke or modify this Order.
- 2. The Order does not grant any property rights or any exclusive privileges; it does not authorize any injury to private property or invasion of private rights.
- 3. This Order does not relieve the permittee or any other person of the necessity of complying with all other applicable federal, state, or local statutes, ordinances, bylaws, or regulations.
- 4. The work authorized hereunder shall be completed within three years from the date of this Order unless either of the following apply:
  - a. The work is a maintenance dredging project as provided for in the Act; or
  - b. The time for completion has been extended to a specified date more than three years, but less than five years, from the date of issuance. If this Order is intended to be valid for more than three years, the extension date and the special circumstances warranting the extended time period are set forth as a special condition in this Order.
  - c. If the work is for a Test Project, this Order of Conditions shall be valid for no more than one year.
- 5. This Order may be extended by the issuing authority for one or more periods of up to three years each upon application to the issuing authority at least 30 days prior to the expiration date of the Order. An Order of Conditions for a Test Project may be extended for one additional year only upon written application by the applicant, subject to the provisions of 310 CMR 10.05(11)(f).
- If this Order constitutes an Amended Order of Conditions, this Amended Order of Conditions does not extend the issuance date of the original Final Order of Conditions and the Order will expire on \_\_\_\_\_ unless extended in writing by the Department.
- Any fill used in connection with this project shall be clean fill. Any fill shall contain no trash, refuse, rubbish, or debris, including but not limited to lumber, bricks, plaster, wire, lath, paper, cardboard, pipe, tires, ashes, refrigerators, motor vehicles, or parts of any of the foregoing.



WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

\$40 eDEP Transaction

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

eDEP Ira	ansaction #
Truro	
City/Towr	1

## C. General Conditions Under Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (cont.)

- 17. Prior to the start of work, and if the project involves work adjacent to a Bordering Vegetated Wetland, the boundary of the wetland in the vicinity of the proposed work area shall be marked by wooden stakes or flagging. Once in place, the wetland boundary markers shall be maintained until a Certificate of Compliance has been issued by the Conservation Commission.
- 18. All sedimentation barriers shall be maintained in good repair until all disturbed areas have been fully stabilized with vegetation or other means. At no time shall sediments be deposited in a wetland or water body. During construction, the applicant or his/her designee shall inspect the erosion controls on a daily basis and shall remove accumulated sediments as needed. The applicant shall immediately control any erosion problems that occur at the site and shall also immediately notify the Conservation Commission, which reserves the right to require additional erosion and/or damage prevention controls it may deem necessary. Sedimentation barriers shall serve as the limit of work unless another limit of work line has been approved by this Order.
- 19. The work associated with this Order (the "Project")
  - (1) is subject to the Massachusetts Stormwater Standards
  - (2) is NOT subject to the Massachusetts Stormwater Standards

## If the work is subject to the Stormwater Standards, then the project is subject to the following conditions:

a) All work, including site preparation, land disturbance, construction and redevelopment, shall be implemented in accordance with the construction period pollution prevention and erosion and sedimentation control plan and, if applicable, the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan required by the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Construction General Permit as required by Stormwater Condition 8. Construction period erosion, sedimentation and pollution control measures and best management practices (BMPs) shall remain in place until the site is fully stabilized.

b) No stormwater runoff may be discharged to the post-construction stormwater BMPs unless and until a Registered Professional Engineer provides a Certification that: *i*. all construction period BMPs have been removed or will be removed by a date certain specified in the Certification. For any construction period BMPs intended to be converted to post construction operation for stormwater attenuation, recharge, and/or treatment, the conversion is allowed by the MassDEP Stormwater Handbook BMP specifications and that the BMP has been properly cleaned or prepared for post construction operation, including removal of all construction period sediment trapped in inlet and outlet control structures; *ii.* as-built final construction BMP plans are included, signed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer, certifying the site is fully stabilized;

*iii.* any illicit discharges to the stormwater management system have been removed, as per the requirements of Stormwater Standard 10;



## WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

eDEP Transaction #	
Truro	
City/Town	

## C. General Conditions Under Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (cont.)

*iv.* all post-construction stormwater BMPs are installed in accordance with the plans (including all planting plans) approved by the issuing authority, and have been inspected to ensure that they are not damaged and that they are in proper working condition;

*v*. any vegetation associated with post-construction BMPs is suitably established to withstand erosion.

c) The landowner is responsible for BMP maintenance until the issuing authority is notified that another party has legally assumed responsibility for BMP maintenance. Prior to requesting a Certificate of Compliance, or Partial Certificate of Compliance, the responsible party (defined in General Condition 18(e)) shall execute and submit to the issuing authority an Operation and Maintenance Compliance Statement ("O&M Statement) for the Stormwater BMPs identifying the party responsible for implementing the stormwater BMP Operation and Maintenance Plan ("O&M Plan") and certifying the following:

i.) the O&M Plan is complete and will be implemented upon receipt of the Certificate of Compliance, and

ii.) the future responsible parties shall be notified in writing of their ongoing legal responsibility to operate and maintain the stormwater management BMPs and implement the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan.

d) Post-construction pollution prevention and source control shall be implemented in accordance with the long-term pollution prevention plan section of the approved Stormwater Report and, if applicable, the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan required by the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Multi-Sector General Permit.

e) Unless and until another party accepts responsibility, the landowner, or owner of any drainage easement, assumes responsibility for maintaining each BMP. To overcome this presumption, the landowner of the property must submit to the issuing authority a legally binding agreement of record, acceptable to the issuing authority, evidencing that another entity has accepted responsibility for maintaining the BMP, and that the proposed responsible party shall be treated as a permittee for purposes of implementing the requirements of Conditions 18(f) through 18(k) with respect to that BMP. Any failure of the proposed responsible party to implement the requirements of Conditions 18(f) through 18(k) with respect to that BMP. Any failure of the proposed responsible party to implement the requirements of Conditions or Certificate of Compliance. In the case of stormwater BMPs that are serving more than one lot, the legally binding agreement shall also identify the lots that will be serviced by the stormwater BMPs. A plan and easement deed that grants the responsible party access to perform the required operation and maintenance must be submitted along with the legally binding agreement.

f) The responsible party shall operate and maintain all stormwater BMPs in accordance with the design plans, the O&M Plan, and the requirements of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.



### Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

eDEP Transaction # Truro City/Town

### C. General Conditions Under Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (cont.)

- g) The responsible party shall:
  - 1. Maintain an operation and maintenance log for the last three (3) consecutive calendar years of inspections, repairs, maintenance and/or replacement of the stormwater management system or any part thereof, and disposal (for disposal the log shall indicate the type of material and the disposal location);
  - 2. Make the maintenance log available to MassDEP and the Conservation Commission ("Commission") upon request; and
  - 3. Allow members and agents of the MassDEP and the Commission to enter and inspect the site to evaluate and ensure that the responsible party is in compliance with the requirements for each BMP established in the O&M Plan approved by the issuing authority.

h) All sediment or other contaminants removed from stormwater BMPs shall be disposed of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

i) Illicit discharges to the stormwater management system as defined in 310 CMR 10.04 are prohibited.

j) The stormwater management system approved in the Order of Conditions shall not be changed without the prior written approval of the issuing authority.

k) Areas designated as qualifying pervious areas for the purpose of the Low Impact Site Design Credit (as defined in the MassDEP Stormwater Handbook, Volume 3, Chapter 1, Low Impact Development Site Design Credits) shall not be altered without the prior written approval of the issuing authority.

I) Access for maintenance, repair, and/or replacement of BMPs shall not be withheld. Any fencing constructed around stormwater BMPs shall include access gates and shall be at least six inches above grade to allow for wildlife passage.

Special Conditions (if you need more space for additional conditions, please attach a text document):

20. For Test Projects subject to 310 CMR 10.05(11), the applicant shall also implement the monitoring plan and the restoration plan submitted with the Notice of Intent. If the conservation commission or Department determines that the Test Project threatens the public health, safety or the environment, the applicant shall implement the removal plan submitted with the Notice of Intent or modify the project as directed by the conservation commission or the Department.



### Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-		-	-					
ľ	Ma	S	sa	cł	านะ	se	ett	s	Μ	/etland	ds	P	ro	te	ection	Ac	t N	vI.	G.L	. с.	131,	§40

eDEP Transaction # Truro City/Town

## D. Findings Under Municipal Wetlands Bylaw or Ordinance

- 1. Is a municipal wetlands bylaw or ordinance applicable? Xes INO
- 2. The Truro hereby finds (check one that applies): Conservation Commission
  - a. In that the proposed work cannot be conditioned to meet the standards set forth in a municipal ordinance or bylaw, specifically:

1. Municipal Ordinance or Bylaw

2. Citation

Therefore, work on this project may not go forward unless and until a revised Notice of Intent is submitted which provides measures which are adequate to meet these standards, and a final Order of Conditions is issued.

b. A that the following additional conditions are necessary to comply with a municipal ordinance or bylaw:

Truro Conservation Bylaw	Chapter 8
1. Municipal Ordinance or Bylaw	2. Citation

3. The Commission orders that all work shall be performed in accordance with the following conditions and with the Notice of Intent referenced above. To the extent that the following conditions modify or differ from the plans, specifications, or other proposals submitted with the Notice of Intent, the conditions shall control.

The special conditions relating to municipal ordinance or bylaw are as follows (if you need more space for additional conditions, attach a text document): See pages 10-A through 10-D

#### A. DOCUMENTS

- 1. Notice of Intent application; locus maps; aquaculture license application; wetland fee transmittal form; abutters list
- 2. Sketch Plan of proposed grant site, dated 9-25-15; revised sketch plan date stamped June 12, 2016; sketch by Dan Smith
- 3. DEP notice of file number
- 4. Letters from Kopelman and Paige, P.C. dated 9-10-15; and June 14, 2016
- 5. "Agreement to waive participation requirements" signed by Daniel Smith, 4-19-16
- Conservation Commission minutes from November 2, 2015; February 1, 2015; April 19, 2016; May 2, 2016; June 22, 2016; July 11, 2016; July 22, 2016
- 7. Helix anchor info-sheet from DMF
- 8. Email from Jim Rodericks Horizons beach resort dated 11-2-15
- 9. letter from Scott Lindell dated 10-29-15
- 10. MASS DEP mapped eelgrass; Map of priority habitat.
- 11. Letter from Division of Marine Fisheries dated 3-16-16, date stamped received 4-28-16.
- 12. Copy of MGL ch 40, s 8C
- 13. Copy of Pazolt versus Division of Marine Fisheries, 417 Mass.565 (1994 OPINION by Abrams.J.)
- 14. Letter from Dunes Realty Property management Horizons Beach Resort dated April 27, 2016
- 15. Letter to Rae Ann Palmer dated May 4, 2016 from the Truro Conservation Commission
- 16. Note from Deborah McCutcheon to file dated 6-3-16
- 17. Email requests for meeting continuance

18. Site plan titled "Sketch of Land", dated7-6-16, prepared by Slade Associates, Inc.

### **B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

- The proposal includes establishing a 2 acre aquaculture grant on State tidelands. The street address associated with the grant site is 214-216 Shore Road. Both parcels of land were purchased by the town and placed in the custody of the Conservation Commission, under MGL ch 40, s 8C The proposed grant site is located off of Beach Point, approximately 225' seaward of mean low water (MLW); typical water depths at low tide in this area have been stated to be 12-18" deep.
- The grant would be located within the Nearshore Area of Land under the Ocean as defined in 310 CMR 10.25(2); other Resource Areas proximate to this property include Barrier Beach; Coastal Beach; Coastal Dune; Land Subject to Coastal Storm Flowage.
- 3. In August 2015 the applicant submitted an aquaculture license application to the Board of Selectmen; the license was granted with the condition that the applicant receive all other necessary approvals from regulatory bodies and State agencies.
- 4. The applicant filed the Notice of Intent for the project in October 2015 and made an initial presentation at the November 2, 2015 Conservation meeting. The matter was continued generally to allow for completion of the public process with the Board of Selectmen for the aquaculture license, and for information on the habitat from MA Division of Marine Fisheries (DMF). Hearing by the Commission resumed on April 19, 2016.
- On March 14, 2016 biologists from DMF and the Truro Shellfish Constable conducted a biological survey; no shellfish or subaquatic vegetation (eelgrass) was found within the area proposed for this 2 acre grant.

- 6. In May the Commission received a letter from an abutter that questioned the proposed use of Conservation land for private commercial enterprise. The Commission sought an opinion by Town Counsel.
- 7. The opinion by Town Counsel relied upon the applicants sketch showing that the project will not be sited on the Towns Conservation land, and would be sited on State tidelands, below the MLW. The sketch plan for the project demonstrates that the grant would be 225' seaward of the MLW mark.
- 8. The project scope of work includes utilizing "helix anchors" to anchor 10-12(mainlines) mooring lines for "Oystergro" floating cages and bottom cages; these mooring lines are intended to ensure that the gear does not migrate to other locations. Shellfish seed stock would be introduced in the "Oystergro" cages and rotated between floating and bottom arrangements based on the age and growing needs of the animals. Other tasks include maintaining the cages, and culling and grading the shellfish until they are ready to be harvested.
- 9. Maintenance of the gear (major anti-fouling; repairs of cages) will be undertaken <u>off site.</u> Minor maintenance and minor cleaning of gear will be "within the boundaries of the grant".
- 10. Access to the grant area will be by boat, or by foot.

#### C. FINDINGS

- 1. Results of the habitat survey revealed no shellfish or eel grass, therefore the Commission finds that the bottom area where this grant appears to be proposed is not presently land containing shellfish; however, the bottom area is significant to protection of marine fisheries.
- 2. The Commission finds that the Coastal beach at this location is of major significance to storm damage prevention and flood control, and for the protection of marine fisheries and wildlife habitat as well as to the other interests of the Act and the Truro Conservation Bylaw.
- 3. The Commission finds that the Nearshore areas of Land Under the Ocean at this site are also significant to storm damage prevention, flood control and protection of wildlife habitat.
- 4. The use of Helix anchors for this project is intended to ensure that the bottom topography will not be altered, and that the gear will not cause adverse effects which could increase storm damage or erosion of the Coastal beach or Coastal dunes.
- 5. Experience with this type of project in this general area is expanding but still limited; cumulative effects of gear, animals and anthropomorphic intervention are unknown. Therefore the Commission finds that requiring proactive monitoring is necessary to ensure that significant direct or cumulative adverse effects upon resource area values as noted above do not occur or go undetected.
- 6. The Commission finds that both map 20 parcel 2 and map 20 parcel 3 are implicated in the interests of Storm Damage prevention and protection of habitat for marine animals including various species of turtles and whales.
- 7. The Commission finds that both map 20 parcel 2 and map 20 parcel 3 are affected by the project and find that the impacts on map 20 parcel 3 are of such significance that the parcel cannot be removed from the project scope and that the Order and findings must reflect this.

Insofar as the "sketch of Land in Truro" dated July 6, 2016 or any other document conflicts with the special order of conditions this order shall control.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- 1. There shall be no material substitutions or modifications for materials or activities described and conditioned by this order. Questions or interpretations of this Order shall be presented directly to the Conservation Commission in writing.
- 2. Mooring line anchors shall be "helix" anchors, without substitutions unless otherwise approved in writing prior to installation.
- 3. The conditions outlined in the March 16, 2016 letter from Michael Hickey, Assistant Director of the Division of Marine Fisheries are incorporated into this Order, specifically:
  - From February 1- April 30 all floating gear must be sunk or removed. Remaining vertical lines attached to bottom gear shall, be reduced in number to the extent possible, be kept under tension, and shall be attached with a 600 pound breakaway link or ropes of same breaking strength;
  - Lines deployed during the period May 1- January 31 shall be kept under tension or sheathed to avoid turtle entanglement
  - Any entanglement of protected species including whales and turtles must be immediately reported to Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies at 800-900-3622. Any entanglements shall be documented in a log, reported to the Commission, and included in the annual report.
- 4. Access to the grant shall be by foot or by boat. Access made by vehicle shall be limited to map 20 parcel 2 and must be full compliance with Truro ORV regulations.
- 5. No foreign material associated with the aquaculture activities shall be deposited, dumped, stored or abandoned within the grant area.
- 6. Any gear, Oyster/clam cages, anchors, lines, buoys, boats and associated equipment shall be tagged, branded or otherwise permanently identified by the DEP file number (75-0966); All such gear adrift or washed up shall be removed from the beach by the applicant as soon as practicable but in no event later than 24 hours.
- 7. No maintenance of equipment or gear shall be done on the public beach or parking areas
- 8. There shall be no storage of gear or equipment on the public beach, parking areas, public lands or waters
- 9. Proponent shall submit an annual report to the commission by <u>May 1st of each year</u>, including all observations of anthropogenic impacts of the project or effects from the project, a copy of the annual shellfish activity report (required by DMF, et al) and specific complaints, if any, of deleterious individual or cumulative effects. A hearing to review and, if necessary, ameliorate such effects may be scheduled by the Commission on at least ten (10) day's notice to the proponent, abutters and to any other interested persons who have requested such notice from

the Commission. Notice of said hearing shall be placed in newspaper of general circulation no less than five days prior to such hearing.

10. "Best management practices" for aquaculture shall be employed in all situations where not contrary to this Order; in such situations the Order shall control.

#### **General Conditions**

- 1. After the expiration of the 10-day appeal period , if no request for appeal has been filed with the Department of Environmental Protection, and prior to the commencement of work the form provided at the end of this Order (part G. "Recording Information")shall be completed and stamped at the Registry of Deeds
- 2. This document shall be included in all contracts, subcontracts, and specifications dealing with the work proposed and shall supersede any conflicting contract requirements. It is the responsibility of the Applicant, and/or successor(s) to ensure that all Conditions of this Order of Conditions are complied with. A copy of this Order shall be available at the work site, during normal work hours, or posted, until the work is complete.
- 3. Work shall be halted on the site if the Commission, Conservation Agent or DEP determines that any of the work is not in compliance with this Order of Conditions. Work shall not resume until the Commission is satisfied that the work will comply, and has so notified the applicant in writing.
- 4. <u>Any changes</u> in the work described in the Notice of Intent or in the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Commission in writing for a determination of whether the change is significant enough to the interests of the Act to require a new Notice of Intent. <u>No changes shall be made or implemented in the field</u> prior to the Commission's determination. Should issuance of additional permits result in a change in the project, the applicant shall promptly submit such changes to the Commission for evaluation under this provision.
- 5. This Order shall apply to any successor in control or successor in interest of the property described in the Notice of Intent and accompanying plans. These obligations shall be expressed in covenants in all deeds to succeeding owners of portions of the property.
- 6. Upon completion of this project the applicant may submit a request to the Conservation Commission to receive a Certificate of Compliance. The Applicant or Owner shall certify in writing that the work was completed as shown on the plans and documents referenced above. It is anticipated that this project shall continue operations beyond the usual permit term. Any certificate of compliance shall therefore contain continuing conditions to protect the interests of the Act and the Truro Conservation Bylaw. Verification of proposed activities may be requested by the Commission, and may include review of compliance, an as-built survey of the grant; and the Commission's agent may conduct a site visit to verify conditions.
- 7. This Order of Conditions is valid for 3 years from the date of issuance, and shall be reviewed annually by the Commission.



## WPA Form 5 – Order of Conditions

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP: SE# 075-0966 MassDEP File #

eDEP Transaction #	
Truro	
City/Town	

## E. Signatures

This Order is valid for three years, unless otherwise specified as a special condition pursuant to General Conditions #4, from the date of issuance.

Please indicate the number of members who will sign this form. This Order must be signed by a majority of the Conservation Commission. 1. Date of Issuance 5

2. Number of Signers

The Order must be mailed by certified mail (return receipt requested) or hand delivered to the applicant. A copy also must be mailed or hand delivered at the same time to the appropriate Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office, if not filing electronically, and the property owner, if different from applicant.

Signatures:	FE tran
James a. Dusc	after and a
( plane Messing	& Meng W. H. Jun
grach mondant	0
by hand delivery on	by certified mail, return receipt requested, on
Date	Date

## F. Appeals

The applicant, the owner, any person aggrieved by this Order, any owner of land abutting the land subject to this Order, or any ten residents of the city or town in which such land is located, are hereby notified of their right to request the appropriate MassDEP Regional Office to issue a Superseding Order of Conditions. The request must be made by certified mail or hand delivery to the Department, with the appropriate filing fee and a completed Request for Departmental Action Fee Transmittal Form, as provided in 310 CMR 10.03(7) within ten business days from the date of issuance of this Order. A copy of the request shall at the same time be sent by certified mail or hand delivery to the Conservation Commission and to the applicant, if he/she is not the appellant.

Any appellants seeking to appeal the Department's Superseding Order associated with this appeal will be required to demonstrate prior participation in the review of this project. Previous participation in the permit proceeding means the submission of written information to the Conservation Commission prior to the close of the public hearing, requesting a Superseding Order, or providing written information to the Department prior to issuance of a Superseding Order.

The request shall state clearly and concisely the objections to the Order which is being appealed and how the Order does not contribute to the protection of the interests identified in the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (M.G.L. c. 131, § 40), and is inconsistent with the wetlands regulations (310 CMR 10.00). To the extent that the Order is based on a municipal ordinance or bylaw, and not on the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act or regulations, the Department has no appellate jurisdiction.





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT 696 VIRGINIA ROAD CONCORD MA 01742-2751

September 8, 2016

Regulatory Division File Number: NAE-2016-1803

Daniel W. Smith P.O. Box 907 32 Tom's Hill Road Truro, Massachusetts 02666

Dear Mr. Smith:

We have reviewed your application to perform culturing and harvesting of bivalve mollusks in the intertidal habitat of a 2-acre area. A combination of floating gear and bottom cages will be used. The floating gear will be anchored to the seafloor using helix anchors. Each end of a mainline will be attached to the anchors. The floating cages will be attached to the mainline every 15 feet. The bottom cages will have feet to hold them above the seafloor and will be various sizes. This project is located in Cape Cod Bay at 214 & 216 Shore Road, North Truro, Massachusetts. The following geographic coordinates describe the corner boundaries of the project:

NOR	TH LAT	ITUDE	WEST	LONG	TUDE
Deg.	Min.	Sec.	Deg.	Min.	Sec.
42	02	39.31	70	06	40.34
42	02	37.42	70	06	37.53
42	02	35.22	70	06	40.10
42	02	37.09	70	06	43.02

Authorized activities include the deployment and maintenance of marking buoys, trays, netting, lines and other equipment associated with the activity; discharge of minor quantities of mineral growth medium; and work, including seed placement, transplanting, and harvesting. The work is shown on the attached plans entitled, "Daniel Smith – Beach Point Aquaculture Grant," on two sheets.

Based on the information you have provided, we have determined that the proposed activity, which includes work and/or a discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands, will have only minimal individual or cumulative environmental impacts. Therefore, this work is authorized under the enclosed February 2015 General Permits for Massachusetts (GPs for MA), specifically GP 21, under the pre-construction notification process. This work must be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the GPs and also in compliance with the following special conditions:

- 1. Floating gear shall not cover more than 10% of the grant area at any time.
- 2. From February 1 to April 30, all floating gear shall be sunk or removed. Remaining vertical lines attached to bottom gear shall be reduced in number to the greatest extent practicable, be kept under tension, and shall be attached with a 600 pound breakaway link or ropes of appropriate breaking strength.
- 3. Lines deployed from May 1 to January 31 shall be kept under tension or sheathed to avoid turtle entanglement.
- 4. If any listed species of whale, turtle, or sturgeon is observed to be entangled or otherwise interacting with the facility structure, the permittee shall immediately contact the NOAA Stranding Hotline at 866-755-NOAA (6622) and the Provincetown Center for Coastal Studies at (800) 900-3622. The permittee should then contact NOAA Protected Resources Division, Gloucester, MA at (978) 281-9328 and notify the Corps of Engineers of the entanglement at kevin.r.kotelly@usace.army.mil or 978-318-8703.

Resuscitation may be attempted on sea turtles that are comatose or inactive after entanglement (but not dead) by:

- a. Placing the animal on its back (carapace) and pumping its breastplate (plastron) with hand or foot, or:
- b. Placing the animal on its breastplate (plastron) and elevating its hindquarters several inches for a period from 1 to 24 hours. The amount of the elevation depends on the size of the animal; greater elevations being needed for larger turtles. Sea turtles being resuscitated shall be shaded and kept wet or moist. Those that revive and become active shall be immediately released in areas where they are unlikely to be recaptured or injured by aquaculture structures.

You are responsible for complying with all of the GP requirements. Please review the enclosed GPs for MA document carefully, in particular the general conditions beginning on Page 23, to familiarize yourself with its contents. You should ensure that whoever does the work fully understands the requirements and that a copy of the permit document and this authorization letter are at the project site throughout the time the work is underway.

This permit does not obviate the need to obtain other Federal, state, or local authorizations required by law, as listed on Page 57 of the GP document. Performing work not specifically authorized by this determination or failing to comply with all the terms and conditions of the GP may subject you to the enforcement provisions of our regulations.

Your project is located within, or may affect resources within the coastal zone. The Massachusetts Office of Coastal Zone Management (CZM) has already determined that no further Federal Consistency Review is required.

This authorization presumes that the work as described above and as shown on your plans noted above is in waters of the U.S. You may submit a request for an approved jurisdictional determination to this office in writing if you desire.

This authorization expires on February 4, 2020. You must commence or have under contract to commence the work authorized herein by February 4, 2020 and complete the work by February 4, 2021. If you do not, you must contact this office to determine the need for further authorization before beginning or continuing the activity. We recommend you contact us *before* this permit expires to discuss a time extension or permit reissuance.

You must contact us immediately to discuss modification of this authorization if you change the plans or construction methods for work within our jurisdiction. This office must approve any changes before you undertake them.

We continually strive to improve our customer service. In order for us to better serve you, we would appreciate your completing our Customer Service Survey located at. http://corpsmapu.usace.army.mil/cm\_apex/f?p=regulatory\_survey.

Please contact Kevin Kotelly of my staff at (978) 318-8703 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Baibara Neuman

Barbara Newman Chief, Permits & Enforcement Branch Regulatory Division

Enclosures

Copy Furnished

Ed Reiner, U.S. EPA, Region 1, Boston, Massachusetts, <u>reiner.ed@epa.gov</u> Mike Johnson, NOAA; <u>mike.r.johnson@noaa.gov</u> Zach Jylkka, NOAA; <u>zachary.jylkka@noaa.gov</u> Christopher Schillaci, Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries, 1213 Purchase Street, 3<sup>rd</sup>

Floor, New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740, <u>christopher.schillaci@state.ma.us</u> Robert Boeri, Coastal Zone Management, Boston, Massachusetts, <u>Robert.Boeri@state.ma.us</u> Patricia Pajaron, Conservation Agent, 24 Town Hall Road, P.O. Box 2030, Truro, MA 02666

## Daniel Smith - Beach Point Aquaculture Grant

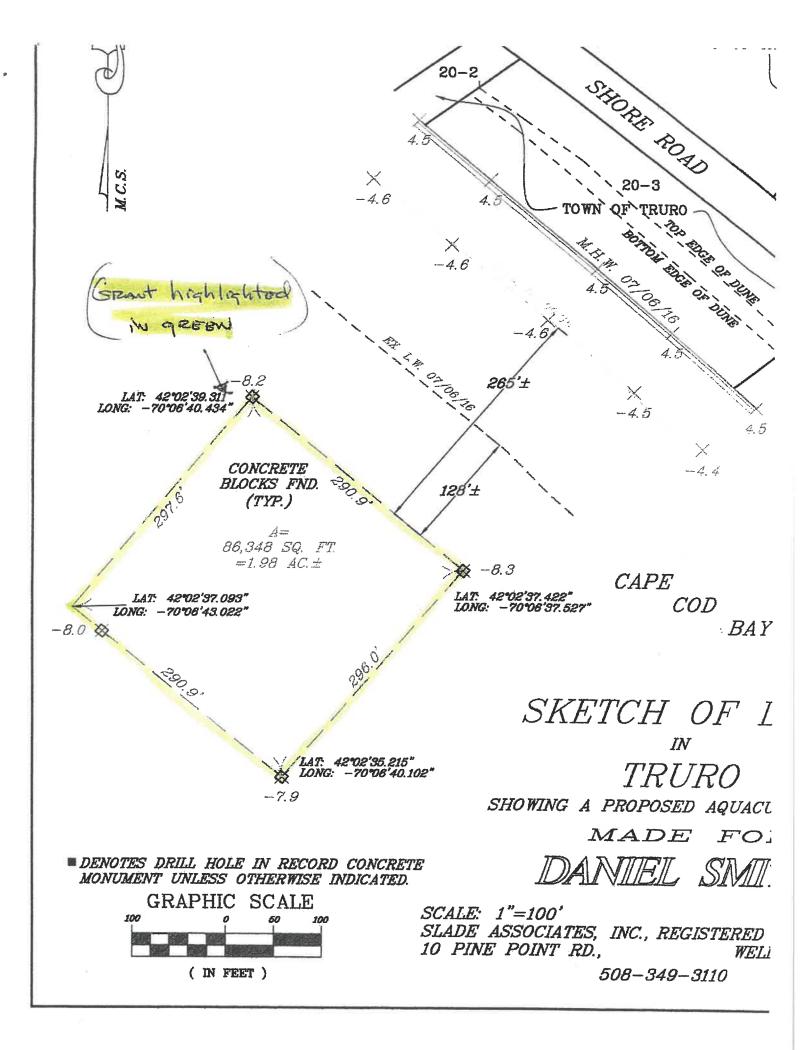
#### **Description of Equipment & Techniques:**

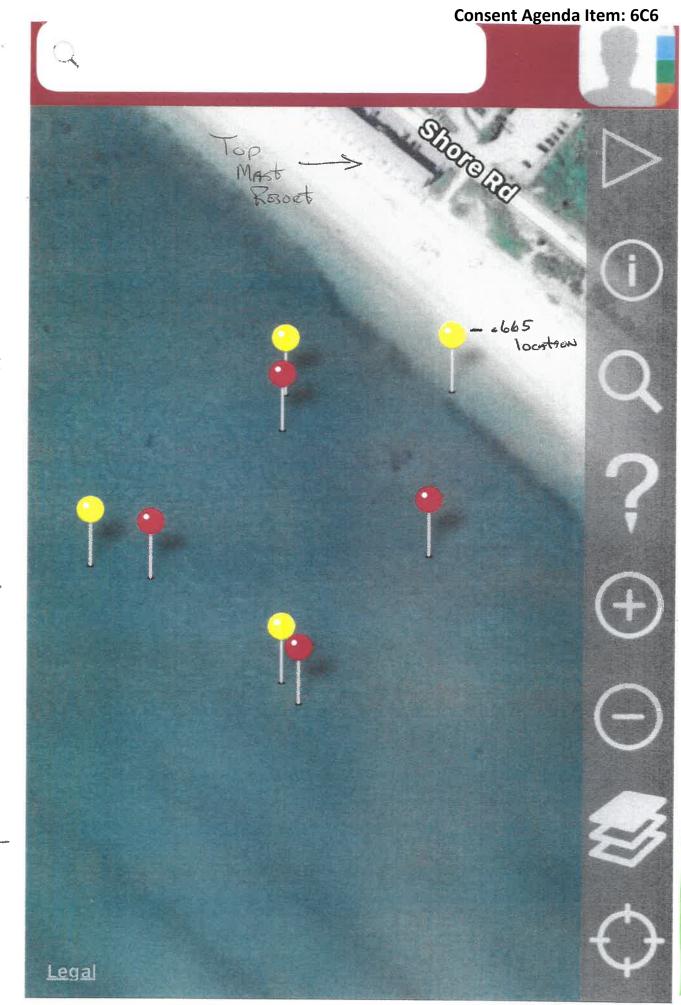
I am proposing to use a combination of floating gear (OysterGro) and Bottom Cages.

The floating gear will be anchors to the seafloor using helix anchors. Each end of a mainline will be attached to the anchors. The OysterGro cages will be attached to the mainline approximately every 15 feet. At no time will the floating cages cover more than 10% of the water surface area.

The bottom cages will be typical bottom cages which have "feet" to hold them above the seafloor. They will of various sizes depending upon the specific use and time of year. Examples may include by not be limited to a single bay tray, 2x3 and/or 3x3 cages.

The grant will be managed using Best Management Practices. Access to the grant will be either by foot or boat.



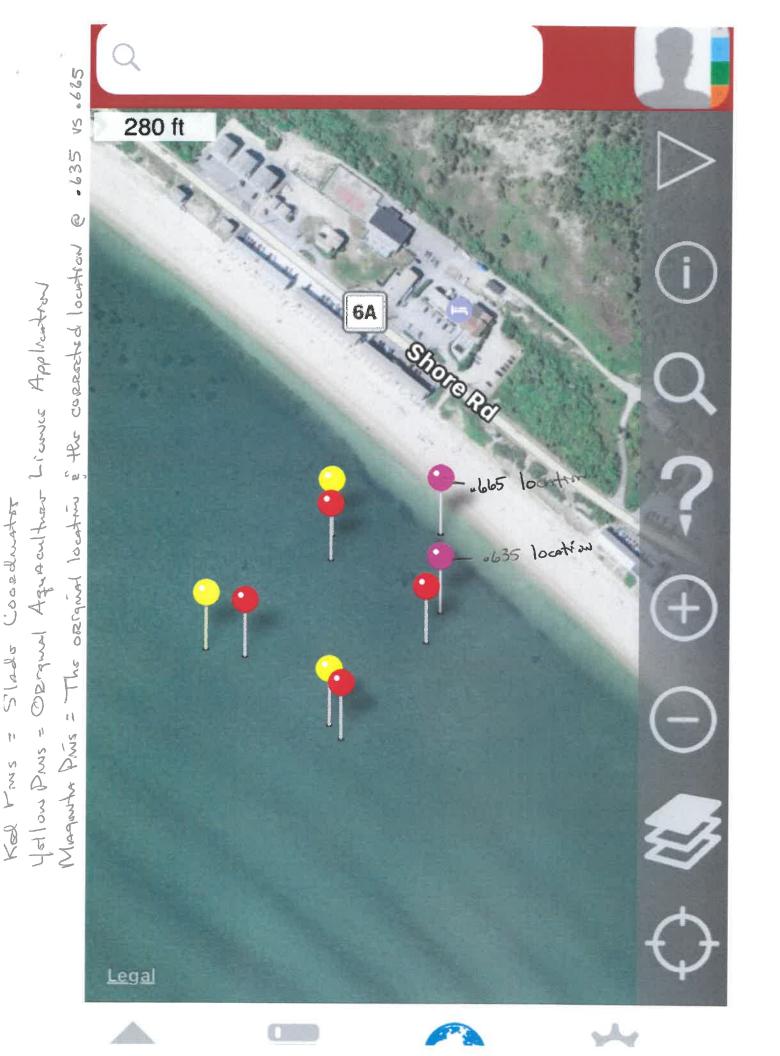


87.3

1

she

yellow Rws = Orymal Aquaculture Licums Application Stade Coordinates <u>j</u>t Red Piws



## **Nicole Tudor**

Sent:	Monday, December 03, 2018 11:05 AM
То:	Nicole Tudor
Subject:	Dan Smith Aquaculture grant- coordinates

Hi Nicole,

I reviewed Dan's letter and agree with what he described. The Commission required him to present a plan showing the grant boundaries with some verifiable monuments. The coordinates were agreed upon and can be verified in the field. His memo is intended to correct the public record that pre-dated some of his process with the Conservation Commission. Thanks very much,

Emily

Emily Beebe, RS Health & Conservation Agent 508-349-7004, ext 119

Consent Agenda Item: 6D



## **TOWN OF TRURO** Board of Selectmen Agenda Item

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration

**REQUESTOR:** Nicole Tudor, Executive Assistant on behalf of Nick Norman, Chair Open Space Committee

**REQUESTED MEETING DATE:** December 11, 2018

**ITEM:** Approval of Tom Bow applying to serve on the Open Space Committee

**EXPLANATION:** Tom Bow applied to serve on the Open Space Committee as the representative of the Truro Conservation Trust. The paperwork is complete and an endorsement of the applicant from the Chair is included on the Application to Serve. There currently is a vacancy on the Open Space Committee.

## FINANCIAL SOURCE (IF APPLICABLE): n/a

**IMPACT IF NOT APPROVED:** The applicant will be unable to serve on the Open Space Committee as the Trust Representative.

**SUGGESTED ACTION:** Motion to approve Tom Bow to serve on the Open Space Committee for a three-year term which will expire June 30, 2021.

## ATTACHMENTS:

1. Application to Serve-Tom Bow

**Consent Agenda Item: 6D1** 

RCUD 2018N0190 PM2:34 TOWN OF TRURD TOWN OF TRURD



# **TOWN OF TRURO**

P.O. Box 2030, Truro MA 02666 Tel: (508) 349-7004 Fax: (508) 349-5505

APPLICATION TO SERVE ON AN APPOINTED MULTI-MEMBER BODY

NAME: HOME TELEPHONE: TRURO ADDRESS: 3 Horlow WÓRK PHONE TIMBERMONT 103 MAILING ADDRESS: E-MAIL: \_\_\_\_\_ MULTI-MEMBER BODY ON WHICH I WISH TO SERVE: OPPN SPARP FAX: SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS OR INTEREST: 1 UKR Member OMMISSIONI MEMDER 10 K IUN. F 6 -61 0 DIN OF 0 COMMENTS: ρK CNATURE COMMENT/RECOMENDATION OF CHAIRPERSON OF MULTI-MEMBER BODY (OPTIONAL) Committee ita Sale +5 aew we would like mon Ars me 30 11 DATE: SIGNAT **APPOINTMENT DATE (IF INTERVIEW DATE:** APPLICABLE):

## DRAFT

## Truro Select Board Meeting Tuesday, October 16, 2018 Truro Public Safety Facility

**Select Board Members Present:** Chair Robert Weinstein; Maureen Burgess, Kristen Reed, Paul Wisotzky, Janet Worthington

**Present:** Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer; Assistant Town Manager Kelly Clark; Town Counsel Katie Loughman (by phone); Interim Planner Jessica Bardi

Chair Robert Weinstein called the meeting to order at 2:10 p.m. He announced that a regular meeting would follow the work session. During the work session, there is no public commentary. Tim McCarthy said he was filming for LIP TV.

## WORK SESSION

## Discussion of Bylaw Articles for Annual Town Meeting Warrant Residential House Size Bylaw

Selectmen had several questions regarding provisions in the proposed Residential House Size bylaw. Selectmen discussed the size allowances and categories by lot size. Board <u>of Selectmen</u> members agreed that <u>minimum lot size</u>, i.e., .775 of an a three-quarter acre lot category should be added to the chart/<u>table</u>. Interim Planner Jess Bardi explained how the calculations work for <u>minimum three-quarter</u> lot <u>size s</u> by right and by Special Permit. Chair Weinstein questioned the allowances offered in the proposed bylaw and asked for baseline information on average sizes of houses in Truro. Maureen Burgess gave statistics on large houses that have been built. Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer said there are also people who believe that the size allowances are not big enough. Town Counsel Katie Loughman said significant size limitation changes could be inconsistent with Planning Board's proposed bylaw. She recommended making any changes on Town Meeting floor. If the Board of Selectmen disagree with the numbers in the bylaw, Ms. Loughman said, they could vote to <u>not</u> recommend. Paul Wisotzky expressed his concern over the intent of the bylaw, which he sees as making house size more restrictive. Chair Weinstein said that voters at Town Meeting will make the decision on size. The bylaw will be revisited at the meeting next week, Ms. Palmer said.

## Marijuana Bylaw

Town Counsel Katie Loughman summarized the Planning Board bylaw for the Regulation of Marijuana. She said the general purpose section, definitions, and the use table had been developed with input from the local Craft Co-operative. The categories set by the state are included in the bylaw. She noted the footnotes included for the Residential District. The Use Chart included limitations for the number of establishments. There were specific regulations for cultivation in the Residential District. The Permit Granting Authority is to be a spilt authority between Planning Board and the Zoning Board Appeals. Site Plan Review, which requires abutter notification, is one of the criteria set by ZBA, Attorney Loughman said.

Town Counsel Loughman dealt with most of the issues raised by the Selectmen concerning the bylaw. There is 25% lot coverage for structures on cultivator 2-acre lots. Footnotes cover additional information on coverage allowances of up to 50% and acreage allowed. Greenhouses are excluded from the calculation. Town Counsel said the state requirements cover lighting, fencing, and security systems. In a clarification of definitions for transportation and delivery, Ms. Loughman explained that retailers are not allowed to deliver marijuana products to consumers. There is a cap on the marijuana canopy, the total production for cultivators; otherwise a business would need two separate licenses. Micro-business is a state licensed category, so a marijuana micro business, according to Town Counsel, does not have a cap. Ms. Loughman was silent on a point made by Chair Weinstein that the bylaws did not address cultivation on private property within the boundaries of the National Seashore, federal land. State buffer zone regulations do not include Pre-School or playgrounds. Truro could add provisions for the Wellhead Protection Zone in the Marijuana bylaw. The other boards, especially the Board of Health and Conservation Commission, could make any concerns known to Planning Board. Town Counsel said both Planning Board and ZBA could condition noise restriction or traffic study as the permit granting authorities. The state's stand-alone structure requirement was left in the bylaw from a security viewpoint. Most towns are not allowing marijuana cultivation as home occupation business. Product manufacturing might take place in a residential dwelling, Attorney Loughman said. She noted that the Truro cooperative was somewhat unique because there are only a few other cooperatives in Massachusetts. She said the provisions in the proposed bylaw were generous and would allow people to get into the marijuana industry.

Janet Worthington did not want to abandon the idea of an Overlay District, which she had favored. She said she is not happy with the Residential Zone allowance because she doesn't think everyone should be allowed to have a business in their backyard. Robert Weinstein reminded everyone that without a bylaw in place, the Town would have no regulations of its own. The state regulations would govern cultivation. Paul Wisotzky asked about using the Host Community Agreement as a control should the zoning bylaw fail. He remarked upon the Selectmen's charge to consider the best interest of Truro as a whole.

Town Counsel Loughman and Interim Planner Jess Bardi will clarify the language on lot size and building coverage. Ms. Loughman said that they will also clear up inconsistencies in the cultivation provisions in residential and non-residential districts.

Maureen Burgess moved to close the Work Session. Kristen Reed seconded, and the motion carried 5-0.

#### **REGULAR MEETING**

Chair Weinstein opened the regular meeting at 4:00 p.m.

#### **Petitioned Bylaw Votes**

Paul Wisotzky moved to refer to Special Town Meeting Petitioned Article Section 100 Regulation of Marijuana bylaw and Petitioned Article 110 Right to Farm bylaw. Maureen Burgess seconded, and the motion carried 5-0.

#### Legal Representation for Herring River Restoration Project

Board members discussed the strengths of the two attorneys under consideration to represent Truro's interests in the Herring River Restoration Project. David Lurie of Lurie Friedman LLC and Barry Fogel of Keegan Werlin LLC had come before the Board for interviews at the meeting held on October 9, 2018. Board members considered the rate ranges quoted and the current needs for Truro's involvement in the Herring River Restoration Project. After a careful comparison of what the attorneys could offer, the Selectmen and Town Manager decided that Barry Fogel of Keegan Werlin would provide the best representation for the Town.

Paul Wisotzky moved to authorize Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer to initiate negotiations and prepare an accompanying contract to secure the service of Keegan Werlin LLC. Kristen Reed seconded, and the motion carried 5-0.

Rae Ann Palmer said that Wellfleet had requested that the Friends of the Herring River brief the new attorneys from Wellfleet and Truro at the same time. Robert Weinstein said the attorneys could do the briefing on their own. He desired an independent review of the project without the influence of an advocate. Janet Worthington suggested that the attorney could decide what approach was best. Rae Ann Palmer said a briefing by the chief scientist would be another option, but the attorney could decide.

#### Next Meeting

Rae Ann Palmer and the Board agreed upon a work session at 4:00 p.m. before the regular meeting at 5:00 p.m. on October 23, 2018. The School boiler transfer Capital project will not be on the Special Town Meeting Warrant, Ms. Palmer said. Rae Ann Palmer will check with the Finance Committee about holding a joint meeting with them, but the Board felt that it could wait for Annual Town Meeting. The Budget process for Fiscal Year 2020 will begin soon.

#### Adjournment

Paul Wisotzky moved to adjourn. Maureen Burgess seconded, and the motion carried 5-0. The meeting was adjourned at 4:50 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Rogers, Secretary

Robert Weinstein, Chair

Maureen Burgess, Vice-chair

Kristen Reed

Paul Wisotzky

Janet Worthington, Clerk

## **Public Records Material of 10/16/18**

- Bylaws for House Size and Regulation of Marijuana
   Petitioned Bylaws 100 on Marijuana and 110 Right to Farm

## DRAFT

## Truro Select Board Meeting Wednesday, November 7, 2018 Truro Town Hall Selectmen's Chambers

Select Board Members Present: Chair Robert Weinstein; Maureen Burgess, Kristen Reed, Paul Wisotzky, Janet Worthington Present: Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer; Assistant Town Manager Kelly Clark

Chair Robert Weinstein called meeting to order at 5:00 p.m.

## **BOARD OF SELECTMEN ACTION Budget Message**

Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer said, and the Selectmen concurred, that last year's message was still relevant and could serve this year with revised dates. Chair Weinstein said the Budget Task Force meetings will be televised again this year. Budget Task Force meetings are expected to start on December 7<sup>th</sup>. Ms. Palmer said there will be some changes in how the Budget is prepared because the Town will be using a new software program.

Paul Wisotzky moved to approve the FY2020 Budget Message. Kristen Reed seconded, and the motion carried 5-0.

## **Special Town Meeting Preparations**

Selectmen indicated which motions they will be making at Special Town Meeting. Ms. Palmer explained some of the financial Warrant Articles. Planning Board will present the zoning bylaw Articles, she said. The petitioned Articles failed to meet all procedural requirements and will not be presented at Special Town Meeting. Maureen Burgess asked about time limits on comments on Articles. Rae Ann Palmer said that control of time limits is up to the Town Moderator. Ms. Palmer said the prepared explanations of each Article could help clarify issues and reduce the number of questions people ask. Robert Weinstein said that amendment process should be clarified in advance, so people, including Selectmen, could make any changes on the zoning bylaw Articles.

## **Filming Agreement for Optomen Productions**

Rae Ann Palmer requested guidance from the Selectmen on the request of Optomen Productions LLC for use of Town property at Longnook Beach to a film "When Sharks Attack." Members of the Board discussed the fee, shared their reservations about the title, and expressed concerns over the film's possible negative impact. Ms. Palmer offered to contact the filmmakers to get more information on their plan.

Paul Wisotzky moved to advise the Town Manager to approve, for a fee of \$500 a day, an application to film "When Sharks Attack" at Longnook Beach. Maureen Burgess seconded, and the motion carried 4-1.

#### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- A. Review/Approve and Authorize Signature: Curb Cut Application for Whitmanville Rd.
- B. Review and Approve Business Licenses: Common Victualer License Montano's Restaurant
- C. Review and Approve the 2019 Annual Alcohol Licenses and ABCC Applications Montano's Restaurant, Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod (Winery and distillery), Salty Market, and Pamet Valley Package
- D. Review and Approve the Alcohol Beverages Control Commission 2019 Renewal Certification
- E. Review and Approve Board of Selectmen Minutes: October 16, 2018 and October 23, 2018

Chair Robert Weinstein reviewed the first item in the consent Agenda, a curb cut for Whitmanville Rd. He addressed the obligation of the home owner to make the appropriate address change from Rte. 6 to Whitmanville Rd. Brian Schmidt, the home owner, explained what he is doing with his driveway.

Maureen Burgess offered amendments to the minutes of October 16, 2018, which were taken out of the Consent Agenda for further correction.

Paul Wisotzky moved to approve the Consent Agenda with the minutes of October 16, 2018 removed. Kristen Reed seconded, and the motion carried 5-0.

#### SELECTMEN REPORTS AND TOWN MANAGER'S REPORT

Janet Worthington asked about procedure for forming a Friends of the Harbor organization, and Rae Ann Palmer explained what they need to do.

Paul Wisotzky commended Truro voters for their 76% turn-out. He thanked Montano's for hosting the Friend of the Library event. He will be participating in planning Truro Connection events in 2019, he said. He had attended an Open Space meeting and reported that they are looking forward to the retirement of the Poor's Hill debt in Fiscal Year 2020. Open Space has an opening for a new member, Mr. Wisotzky said. He enjoyed the opening day for shellfishing at the Pamet Harbor.

Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer said that there are two Research Community meetings on sharks planned. She was waiting to hear from the Superintendent of the Cape Cod National Seashore for more information. She announced a presentation on seals, scheduled for the first meeting in January. The Town is accepting bids for East Harbor, she said. Truro has met with Mark Borelli from the Center for Coastal Studies, Tim Smith of the National Seashore, and Army Corps of Engineers regarding the Pamet River. She is looking forward to presenting the report when it is ready. The final meeting with Provincetown on shared services will be held November 27, 2018. Lastly, she had met with the Police to discuss union negotiations.

#### SELECTMEN COMMENTS

Kristen Reed thanked the citizens who voted, those who served at the polls and the candidates who were on the ballot. She made an announcement for the Special Town Meeting date because she had heard from several people that they were unaware that it was taking place.

Maureen Burgess offered some global, environmental, good news, reported on NPR, that the hole in the ozone layer is healing. Chair Weinstein added that there had been photos of this in the New York *Times*.

Robert Weinstein thanked participants in the November 6<sup>th</sup> Election. He praised everyone who made the shellfishing sustainable in the Pamet Harbor. He congratulated the DPW for their proactive tree trimming in advance of winter storms. He said the replacement roof at the Library is underway.

Janet Worthington acknowledged the volunteers at the Food Bank. Paul Wisotzky added that there are over 200 clients that use the Food Bank. Ms. Worthington suggested that Selectmen help with the turkey hand-out day or a similar effort for Christmas. Rae Ann Palmer said delivering holiday dinners was a possibility.

#### NEXT MEETING

Town Manager Rae Ann Palmer discussed agenda items for Tuesday, December 11, 2018 meeting: a public hearing for New Singular Wireless cellular box; the lodging license of Truro Vineyards; a change in the tidal grant for Dan Smith; and minutes. Janet Worthington suggested adding an item to organize a Selectmen's Christmas effort.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Paul Wisotzky moved to adjourn. Maureen Burgess seconded, and the motion carried 5-0. The meeting was adjourned at 6:06 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Rogers, Secretary

Robert Weinstein, Chair

Maureen Burgess, Vice-chair

Kristen Reed

Paul Wisotzky

Janet Worthington, Clerk

### Public Records Material of 11/7/18

- 1. Draft Budget Message
- 2. Filming Application and Agreement for Optomen Productions LLC
- 3. Curb Cut Application for Whitmanville Rd.
- 4. Common Victualer License Montano's Restaurant
- 5. 2019 Annual Alcohol Licenses and ABCC Applications Montano's Restaurant, Truro Vineyards of Cape Cod (Winery and distillery), Salty Market, and Pamet Valley Package
- 6. Alcohol Beverages Control Commission 2019 Renewal Certification